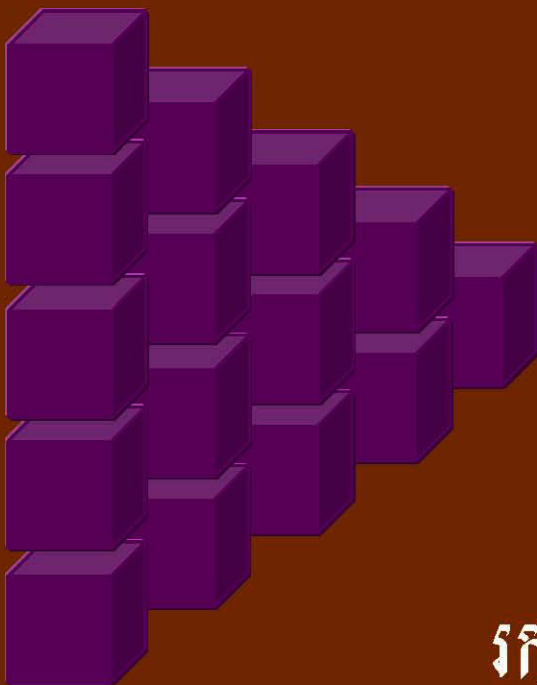


អ្រុបអ្រុងដោយ លឹម ផល្គុន និង សែន ពិសិដ្ឋ  
 បរិញ្ញាបត្រគណិតវិទ្យា និង ពាណិជ្ជកម្ម



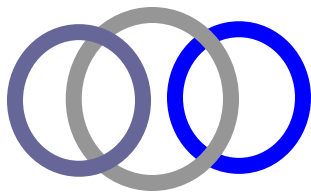
# គណិត

# លឹម ផល្គុន អនុគមន៍



- សង្ខេបរូបមន្ត
- វិធីសាស្ត្រដោះស្រាយ
- លំហាត់គំរូ
- លំហាត់អនុវត្ត

រក្សាសិទ្ធិ



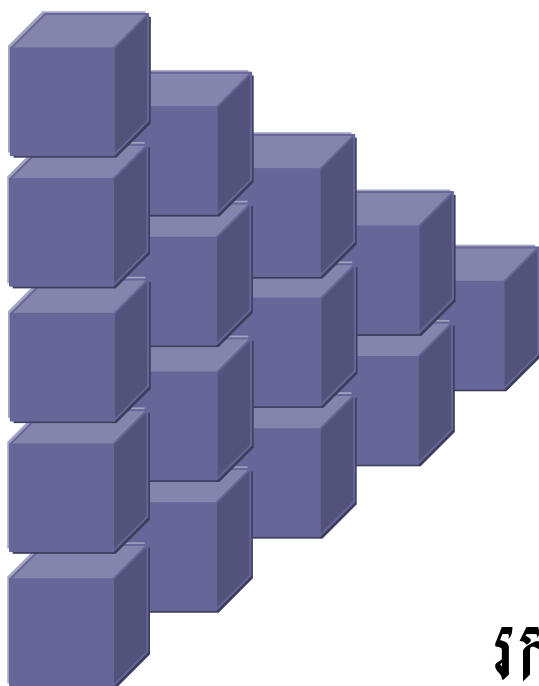
អ្រូបអ្រូងដោយ លីម ធុល្លន និង សែន ពិសិដ្ឋ

បរិញ្ញាបត្រគណិតវិទ្យា និង ពាណិជ្ជកម្ម



# គណនា

# លីមិតនៃអនុគមន៍



- សង្ខេបរូបមន្ត
- វិធីសាស្ត្រដោះស្រាយ
- លំហាត់គំរូ
- លំហាត់អនុវត្ត

រក្សាសិទ្ធិ

**អ្នកចូលរួមត្រួតពិនិត្យបច្ចេកទេស**

**លោក លីម ឥន**

**លោក សែន ពិសិដ្ឋ**

**លោកស្រី ឌុយ រីណា**

**លោក ធីត្យ ម៉េង**

**លោក ព្រឹម សុធីត្យ**

**លោក ផល ប៊ុនឆាយ**

**អ្នកត្រួតពិនិត្យអគ្គនិរ្ទេ**

**លោក លីម មិត្តសិរ**

**ការិករច្បាប់**

**កញ្ញា លី គុណ្ណាកា**

**អ្នកនិពន្ធ និង រៀបរៀង**

**លោក លីម ផល្គុន និង លោក សែន ពិសិដ្ឋ**

# ពាក្យសុំ

សៀវភៅ គន្លឹះគណនាលីមីត ដែលអ្នកសិក្សាកំពុងកាន់នៅក្នុងដៃនេះ ខ្ញុំបានរៀបរៀងឡើងក្នុងគោលបំណងទុកជាឯកសារ ជំនួយស្មារតីដល់អ្នកសិក្សាទាំងអស់ដែល ចង់ចេះ ចង់ដឹងអំពីមេរៀនលីមីតនេះ ។

នៅក្នុងសៀវភៅនេះយើងខ្ញុំបានសរសេរវិធីសាស្ត្រសម្រាប់ដោះស្រាយ និងអមជាមួយលំហាត់គំរូ ដែលអាចឱ្យអ្នកសិក្សា ងាយយល់ និង ឆាប់ចងចាំអំពីវិធីសាស្ត្រដោះស្រាយនីមួយៗ ។

យើងខ្ញុំសង្ឃឹមថា សៀវភៅ គន្លឹះគណនាលីមីត មួយក្បាលនេះនឹងអាចចូលរួមចំណែកក្នុងការពង្រីកចំណេះដឹងរបស់អ្នកសិក្សាជាពុំខានឡើយ ។

យើងខ្ញុំរង់ចាំជានិច្ច នូវមតិវិចារគន្លឹះអ្នកសិក្សាក្នុងគ្រប់មជ្ឈដ្ឋាន ដោយក្តីសោមនស្សរីករាយ បំផុត ដើម្បីកែលម្អសៀវភៅនេះ ឱ្យកាន់តែមានសុក្រិត្យភាពថែមទៀត ។

សូមជូនពរដល់អ្នកសិក្សាទាំងអស់ជួបតែសំណាងល្អ និង ទទួលបានជ័យជំនះក្នុងការសិក្សា ។

បាត់ដំបងថ្ងៃទី ២៣ ខែ តុលា ឆ្នាំ២០០៩

អ្នកនិពន្ធ **លីម ឆល្លន**

ជំពូកទី១

**លីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍**

**១/សញ្ញាណលីមីត**

បើ  $x$  ខិតជិត  $a$  ហើយអនុគមន៍ខិតជិតតម្លៃ  $L$  ណាមួយ នោះគេកំនត់សរសេរ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = L$  មានន័យថាអនុគមន៍  $f(x)$  មានលីមីតស្មើ  $L$  កាលណា  $x$  ខិតជិត  $a$  ។

**២/ប្រមាណវិធីលីមីត**

ឧបមាថាអនុគមន៍  $y = f(x)$  និង  $y = g(x)$  មានលីមីត កាលណា  $x \rightarrow a$  នោះគេមានប្រមាណវិធីលីមីតដូច ខាងក្រោម

ក/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} k = k$  ដែល  $f(x) = k$  អនុគមន៍ថេរ

ខ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} [k f(x)] = k \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$

គ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x) + g(x)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) + \lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$

ឃ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x) - g(x)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) - \lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$

ង/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x)g(x)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x) \times \lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)$

$$\text{២/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \left[ \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \right] = \frac{\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)}{\lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x)} \text{ ដែល } \lim_{x \rightarrow a} g(x) \neq 0$$

**៣/លីមីតខាងឆ្វេងនិងខាងស្តាំ**

-បើអនុគមន៍  $f(x)$  ខិតជិត  $L$  កាលណា  $x$  ខិតជិត  $x_0$  ពីខាងឆ្វេងនោះ:  $L$  ជាលីមីតខាងឆ្វេងនៃ  $f(x)$  ហើយគេកំនត់សរសេរ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0^-} f(x) = R$

-បើអនុគមន៍  $f(x)$  ខិតជិត  $R$  កាលណា  $x$  ខិតជិត  $x_0$  ពីខាងស្តាំនោះ:  $R$  ជាលីមីតខាងស្តាំនៃ  $f(x)$  ហើយគេកំនត់សរសេរ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0^+} f(x) = R$

-អនុគមន៍  $y = f(x)$  មានលីមីតត្រង់  $x_0$  លុះត្រាតែលីមីតខាងឆ្វេង ស្មើនឹងលីមីតខាងស្តាំ ។

**៤/លីមីតអនន្តនៃអនុគមន៍**

$$\text{ក/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} ax^2 = \begin{cases} +\infty & \text{បើ } a > 0 \\ -\infty & \text{បើ } a < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{ខ/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{a}{x} = 0, \quad a \in \mathbb{R}$$

៥/លំហែងនៃអនុគមន៍ត្រីកោណមាត្រ

ក/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sin x} = 1$

ខ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\tan x} = 1$

គ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x} = 0$

៦/លំហែងនៃអនុគមន៍អិចស្ប៉ូណង់ស្យែល

ក/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - 1}{x} = 1$

ខ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a^x - 1}{x} = \ln a, (a > 0)$

គ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1 + x)^{\frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x = e$

ឃ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} a^x = \begin{cases} +\infty & \text{បើ } a > 1 \\ 0 & \text{បើ } 0 < a < 1 \end{cases}$

៧/លំហែងនៃអនុគមន៍លោការីត

ក/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+x)}{x} = 1$

ខ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \ln x = -\infty$

គ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \ln x = +\infty$

ជំពូកទី២

**វិធីសាស្ត្រគណនាលីមីត**

១/ រូបប្រែប្រួលគណនាលីមីតតាមការដាក់ជាផលគុណកត្តា

ឧបមាថាគេមានលីមីត  $\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)}$  (1)

បើតម្លៃលេខ  $g(a)=0$  និង  $f(a)=0$  នោះលីមីត(1)

មានរាងមិនកំនត់  $\frac{0}{0}$  ។ ក្នុងករណីនេះដើម្បីគណនា

លីមីតគេត្រូវដាក់ភាគយកនិងភាគបែងជាផលគុណនៃកត្តាដោយមាន  $(x-a)$  ជាកត្តារួម រួចសម្រួលកត្តារួមនេះចោលបន្ទាប់មករកលីមីតនៃប្រភាគថ្មី ។

ឧទាហរណ៍គំរូ ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

១/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{5x^2 - 8x - 4}{x^3 - 8}$

យើងសង្កេតឃើញថាលីមីតនេះមានរាងមិនកំនត់  $\frac{0}{0}$

យើងមាន  $5x^2 - 8x - 4 = (5x^2 - 10x) + (2x - 4)$   
 $= (x - 2)(5x - 2)$

និង  $x^3 - 8 = (x - 2)(x^2 + 2x + 4)$



យើងបាន

$$\begin{aligned}\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{5x^2 - 8x - 4}{x^3 - 8} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(5x+2)}{(x-2)(x^2 + 2x + 4)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{5x+2}{x^2 + 2x + 4} \\ &= \frac{5(2)+2}{(2)^2 + 2(2)+4} = \frac{12}{12} = 1\end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{5x^2 - 8x - 4}{x^3 - 8} = 1}$

២/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^3 - 3x^2 + x - 3}{2x^2 - 7x + 3}$  ( មានរាងមិនកំនត់  $\frac{0}{0}$  )

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x^3 - 3x^2) + (x - 3)}{(2x^2 - 6x) - (x - 3)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2(x-3) + (x-3)}{2x(x-3) - (x-3)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x-3)(x^2 + 1)}{(x-3)(2x-1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 + 1}{2x - 1} = \frac{3^2 + 1}{2(3) - 1} = 2$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^3 - 3x^2 + x - 3}{2x^2 - 7x + 3} = 2}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៣/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{3x^4 - 4x^3 + 1}{(x-1)^2} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(3x^4 - 3x^3) - (x^3 - 1)}{(x-1)^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{3x^3(x-1) - (x-1)(x^2 + x + 1)}{(x-1)^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{3x^3 - x^2 - x - 1}{x-1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^3 - x^2) + (x^3 - x) + (x^3 - 1)}{x-1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2(x-1) + x(x-1)(x+1) + (x-1)(x^2 + x + 1)}{x-1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} [x^2 + x(x+1) + (x^2 + x + 1)] = 1 + 2 + 3 = 6
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{3x^4 - 4x^3 + 1}{(x-1)^2} = 6}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៤/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^4 - 4x + 3}{x^3 - x^2 - x + 1} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^4 - x) - 3(x-1)}{x^2(x-1) - (x-1)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x(x-1)(x^2 + x + 1) - 3(x-1)}{(x-1)(x^2 - 1)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^4 - x) - 3(x-1)}{x^2(x-1) - (x-1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x(x-1)(x^2 + x + 1) - 3(x-1)}{(x-1)(x^2 - 1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 + x^2 + x - 3}{x^2 - 1}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^3 - 1) + (x^2 - 1) + (x - 1)}{(x-1)(x+1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^2 + x + 1) + (x + 1) + 1}{x + 1} = \frac{3 + 2 + 1}{2} = \frac{6}{2} = 3$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^4 - 4x + 3}{x^3 - x^2 - x + 1} = 3$  ។

$$\text{ឬ} / \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 + ax)^n - 1}{x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{[(1 + ax) - 1] [(1 + ax)^{n-1} + \dots + (1 + ax) + 1]}{x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} a [(1 + ax)^{n-1} + \dots + (1 + ax) + 1]$$

$$= a(1 + 1 + \dots + 1) = n \cdot a$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 + ax)^n - 1}{x} = na$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៦/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+x)^3 - (3x+1)}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 + 3x + 3x^2 + x^3 - 3x - 1}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3x^2 + x^3}{x^2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (3 + x) = 3
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+x)^3 - (3x+1)}{x^2} = 3} \quad \spadesuit$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៧/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x)}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x) + (1+x)[1 - (1+2x)] + (1+x)(1+2x)[1 - (1+3x)]}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-x - 2x(1+x) - 3x(1+x)(1+2x)}{x} \\
 &= -\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} [1 + 2(1+x) + 3(1+x)(1+2x)] = -(1+2+3) = -6
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x)}{x} = -6} \quad \spadesuit$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៨/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^n - 1}{x - 1} \quad \text{ដែល } n \in \mathbb{N}^* \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)(x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1)}{x-1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1) = 1 + 1 + \dots + 1 = n
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & ៩/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{1}{1-x} - \frac{3}{1-x^3} \right) \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{1}{1-x} - \frac{3}{(1-x)(1+x+x^2)} \right] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ \frac{(1+x+x^2)-3}{(1-x)(1+x+x^2)} \right] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)+(x^2-1)}{(1-x)(1+x+x^2)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)+(x-1)(x+1)}{-(x-1)(x^2+x+1)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1+(x+1)}{-(x^2+x+1)} = \frac{1+2}{-3} = -1
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{1}{1-x} - \frac{3}{1-x^3} \right) = -1}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 & ១០/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^6 - x^2 - 60}{x^2 - 4} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x^2 - 4)(x^4 + 4x^2 + 15)}{x^2 - 4} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x^4 + 4x^2 + 15) = 16 + 16 + 15 = 47
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^6 - x^2 - 60}{x^2 - 4} = 47}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 99/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots + x^n - n}{x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots + x^p - p}, & \quad (n \in \mathbb{N}^*, p \in \mathbb{N}^*) \\
 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1) + (x^2-1) + \dots + (x^n-1)}{(x-1) + (x^2-1) + \dots + (x^p-1)} \\
 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1) + (x-1)(x+1) + \dots + (x-1)(x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1)}{(x-1) + (x-1)(x+1) + \dots + (x-1)(x^{p-1} + \dots + x + 1)} \\
 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1) \left[ 1 + (x+1) + \dots + (x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1) \right]}{(x-1) \left[ 1 + (x+1) + \dots + (x^{p-1} + \dots + x + 1) \right]} \\
 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 + (x+1) + \dots + (x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1)}{1 + (x+1) + \dots + (x^{p-1} + \dots + x + 1)} \\
 = \frac{1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + n}{1 + 2 + 3 + \dots + p} = \frac{\frac{n(n+1)}{2}}{\frac{p(p+1)}{2}} = \frac{n(n+1)}{p(p+1)}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ: 
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots + x^n - n}{x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots + x^p - p} = \frac{n(n+1)}{p(p+1)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 9b/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{nx^{n+1} - (n+1)x^n + 1}{(x-1)^2}, & \quad n \in \mathbb{N}^* \\
 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{nx^n(x-1) - (x-1)(x^{n-1} + \dots + x^2 + x + 1)}{(x-1)^2} \\
 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^n - x^{n-1}) + \dots + (x^n - x) + (x^n - 1)}{x-1} \\
 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^{n-1}(x-1) + \dots + (x-1)(x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1)}{x-1}
 \end{aligned}$$

**គន្លឹះលំដាប់នៃអនុគមន៍**

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^{n-1}(x-1) + \dots + (x-1)(x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1)}{x-1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} [x^{n-1} + \dots + \dots (x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1)] \\
 &= 1 + 2 + \dots + (n-1) + n = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{nx^{n+1} - (n+1)x^n + 1}{(x-1)^2} = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &93. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^{n+1} - (n+1)x + n}{x^{p+1} - x^p - x + 1}, n, p \in \mathbb{N}^* \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^{n+1} - x) - n(x-1)}{x^p(x-1) - (x-1)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x(x-1)(x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1) - n(x-1)}{(x-1)(x^p - 1)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^n + \dots + x^2 + x - n}{x^p - 1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^n - 1) + \dots + (x^2 - 1) + (x - 1)}{x^p - 1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)(x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1) + \dots + (x-1)(x+1) + (x-1)}{(x-1)(x^{p-1} + \dots + x + 1)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^{n-1} + \dots + x + 1) + \dots + (x+1) + 1}{x^{p-1} + \dots + x + 1} \\
 &= \frac{n + \dots + 2 + 1}{p} = \frac{n(n+1)}{2p}
 \end{aligned}$$

**២/របៀបគណនាលីមីតអនុគមន៍អសនិទាន**

ក/ករណីកន្សោមរាង  $\sqrt{A} - B$

គេមាន  $(\sqrt{A} - B)(\sqrt{A} + B) = A - B^2$

គេបាន  $\boxed{\sqrt{A} - B = \frac{A - B^2}{\sqrt{A} + B}}$

**ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីត**

១/ $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^3 + 1} - 3}{x^2 - 2x}$

គេមាន  $\sqrt{x^3 + 1} - 3 = \frac{(x^3 + 1) - 3^2}{\sqrt{x^3 + 1} + 3}$   
 $= \frac{x^3 - 8}{\sqrt{x^3 + 1} + 3}$   
 $= \frac{(x - 2)(x^2 + 2x + 4)}{\sqrt{x^3 + 1} + 3}$

$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^3 + 1} - 3}{x^2 - 2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x - 2)(x^2 + 2x + 4)}{x(x - 2)(\sqrt{x^3 + 1} + 3)}$   
 $= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 + 2x + 4}{x(\sqrt{x^3 + 1} + 3)} = \frac{12}{12} = 1$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^3 + 1} - 3}{x^2 - 2x} = 1}$



$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{២/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^3 - 27}{\sqrt{x^2 - 5} - 2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x^3 - 27)(\sqrt{x^2 - 5} + 2)}{x^2 - 5 - 4} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x - 3)(x^2 + 3x + 9)(\sqrt{x^2 - 5} + 2)}{(x - 3)(x + 3)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x^2 + 3x + 9)(\sqrt{x^2 - 5} + 2)}{x + 3} = \frac{27 \times 4}{6} = 18
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^3 - 27}{\sqrt{x^2 - 5} - 2} = 18}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{៣/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 3} - 1}{\sqrt{x + 2} - 2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x^2 - 3 - 1)(\sqrt{x + 2} + 2)}{(\sqrt{x^2 - 3} + 1)(x + 2 - 4)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x - 2)(x + 2)(\sqrt{x + 2} + 2)}{(\sqrt{x^2 - 3} + 1)(x - 2)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x + 2)(\sqrt{x + 2} + 2)}{\sqrt{x^2 - 3} + 1} = \frac{4 \times 4}{2} = 8
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 3} - 1}{\sqrt{x + 2} - 2} = 8}$

ខ/ករណីកន្សោមរាង  $A - \sqrt{B}$

គេមាន  $(A - \sqrt{B})(A + \sqrt{B}) = A^2 - B$

គេបាន  $A - \sqrt{B} = \frac{A^2 - B}{A + \sqrt{B}}$

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលំដាប់

១/ $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x - \sqrt{2x+3}}{x-3}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - (2x+3)}{(x-3)(x+\sqrt{2x+3})}$$
$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - 2x - 3}{(x-3)(x+\sqrt{2x+3})}$$
$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x+1)(x-3)}{(x-3)(x+\sqrt{2x+3})}$$
$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x+1}{x+\sqrt{2x+3}} = \frac{4}{6} = \frac{2}{3}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x - \sqrt{2x+3}}{x-3}$

២/ $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)^2}{x - \sqrt{2x-1}}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)^2(x+\sqrt{2x-1})}{x^2 - (2x-1)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)^2(x+\sqrt{2x-1})}{x^2-2x+1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)^2(x+\sqrt{2x-1})}{(x-1)^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (x+\sqrt{2x-1}) = 1+1 = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)^2}{x-\sqrt{2x-1}} = 2$

៣/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{\sqrt{x^2+9}-5}{\sqrt{x}-2}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(x^2+9-25)(\sqrt{x}+2)}{(x-4)(\sqrt{x^2+9}+5)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(x-4)(x+4)(\sqrt{x}+2)}{(x-4)(\sqrt{x^2+9}+5)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(x+4)(\sqrt{x}+2)}{\sqrt{x^2+9}+5} = \frac{8 \times 4}{10} = \frac{16}{5}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{\sqrt{x^2+9}-5}{\sqrt{x}-2}$

គ/ករណីកន្សោមរាង  $\sqrt{A}-\sqrt{B}$

គេមាន  $(\sqrt{A}-\sqrt{B})(\sqrt{A}+\sqrt{B}) = A-B$

គេបាន  $\boxed{\sqrt{A}-\sqrt{B} = \frac{A-B}{\sqrt{A}+\sqrt{B}}}$

**ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីត**

$$\begin{aligned}
 ១/\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1} - \sqrt{x^2 + x + 1}}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x^2 - x + 1) - (x^2 + x + 1)}{x(\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1} + \sqrt{x^2 + x + 1})} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-2x}{x(\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1} + \sqrt{x^2 + x + 1})} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-2}{\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1} + \sqrt{x^2 + x + 1}} = \frac{-2}{2} = -1
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1} - \sqrt{x^2 + x + 1}}{x} = -1$

$$\begin{aligned}
 ២/\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - 5x + 6}{\sqrt{2x + 3} - \sqrt{x + 6}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x^2 - 5x + 6)(\sqrt{2x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 6})}{(2x + 3) - (x + 6)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x - 2)(x - 3)(\sqrt{2x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 6})}{x - 3} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} [(x - 2)(\sqrt{2x + 3} + \sqrt{x + 6})] = 6
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - 5x + 6}{\sqrt{2x + 3} - \sqrt{x + 6}} = 6$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៣/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 2} - \sqrt{4x - 6}}{(\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{2})^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x^2 - 2 - 4x + 6)(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{2})^2}{(x - 2)^2 (\sqrt{x^2 - 2} + \sqrt{4x - 6})} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x - 2)^2 (\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{2})^2}{(x - 2)^2 (\sqrt{x^2 - 2} + \sqrt{4x - 6})} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(\sqrt{x} + \sqrt{2})^2}{\sqrt{x^2 - 2} + \sqrt{4x - 6}} = \frac{(2\sqrt{2})^2}{2\sqrt{2}} = 2\sqrt{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 2} - \sqrt{4x - 6}}{(\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{2})^2} = 2\sqrt{2}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៤/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 3x} - \sqrt{3x + 1}}{\sqrt{x} - 1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^2 + 3x - 3x - 1)}{x - 1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x} + 1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 3x} + \sqrt{3x + 1}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x - 1)(x + 1)}{x - 1} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x} + 1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 3x} + \sqrt{3x + 1}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x + 1)(\sqrt{x} + 1)}{\sqrt{x^2 + 3x} + \sqrt{3x + 1}} = \frac{2 \cdot 2}{2 + 2} = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 3x} - \sqrt{3x + 1}}{\sqrt{x} - 1} = 1$

យ/ករណីកន្សោមរាង  $\sqrt[3]{A} - B$

គេមាន  $(\sqrt[3]{A} - B)(\sqrt[3]{A^2} + B\sqrt[3]{A} + B^2) = A - B^3$

គេបាន  $\boxed{\sqrt[3]{A} - B = \frac{A - B^3}{\sqrt[3]{A^2} + B\sqrt[3]{A} + B^2}}$

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលំដាប់

១/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 8} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x} - 2}{x - 8}$

$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 8} \frac{x - 8}{(x - 8)(\sqrt[3]{x^2} + 2\sqrt[3]{x} + 4)}$

$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 8} \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{x^2} + 2\sqrt[3]{x} + 4} = \frac{1}{4 + 4 + 4} = \frac{1}{12}$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 8} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x} - 2}{x - 8} = \frac{1}{12}}$

២/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt[3]{1+x^2} - 1}{x^2}$

$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1+x^2) - 1}{x^2(\sqrt[3]{(1+x^2)^2} + \sqrt[3]{1+x^2} + 1)}$

$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{(1+x^2)^2} + \sqrt[3]{1+x^2} + 1} = \frac{1}{3}$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt[3]{1+x^2} - 1}{x^2} = \frac{1}{3}}$

ង/ករណីកន្សោមរាង  $A - \sqrt[3]{B}$

គេមាន  $(A - \sqrt[3]{B})(A^2 + A\sqrt[3]{B} + \sqrt[3]{B^2}) = A^3 - B$

គេបាន 
$$A - \sqrt[3]{B} = \frac{A^3 - B}{A^2 + A\sqrt[3]{B} + \sqrt[3]{B^2}}$$

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីត

$$\begin{aligned} 9/\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x - \sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4}}{x - 2} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - (x^2 + 4)}{(x - 2)(x^2 + x\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)^2})} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - x^2 - 4}{(x - 2)(x^2 + x\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)^2})} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x^3 - 2x^2) + (x^2 - 4)}{(x - 2)(x^2 + x\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)^2})} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x - 2)(x^2 + x + 2)}{(x - 2)(x^2 + x\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)^2})} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 + x + 2}{x^2 + x\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)^2}} = \frac{8}{12} = \frac{2}{3} \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ: 
$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x - \sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4}}{x - 2} = \frac{2}{3}$$

គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{២/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - \sqrt{x^2 + 60}}{x^2 - \sqrt[3]{x^2 + 60}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^6 - x^2 - 60}{x^6 - x^2 - 60} \cdot \frac{x^4 + x^2 \sqrt{x^2 + 60} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 60)^2}}{x^3 + \sqrt{x^2 + 60}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^4 + x^2 \sqrt{x^2 + 60} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 60)^2}}{x^3 + \sqrt{x^2 + 60}} \\
 &= \frac{16 + 16 + 16}{8 + 8} = \frac{48}{16} = 3
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - \sqrt{x^2 + 60}}{x^2 - \sqrt[3]{x^2 + 60}} = 3$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{៣/} \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x-3}{x-1-\sqrt[3]{x^2-1}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x-3)[(x-1)^2 + (x-1)\sqrt[3]{x^2-1} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2-1)^2}]}{(x-1)^3 - (x^2-1)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x-3)[(x-1)^2 + (x-1)\sqrt[3]{x^2-1} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2-1)^2}]}{x(x-1)(x-3)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x-1)^2 + (x-1)\sqrt[3]{x^2-1} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2-1)^2}}{x(x-1)} = \frac{12}{6} = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x-3}{x-1-\sqrt[3]{x^2-1}} = 2$



ច/ករណីកន្សោមរវាង  $\sqrt[3]{A} - \sqrt[3]{B}$

$$\text{គេមាន } (\sqrt[3]{A} - \sqrt[3]{B})(\sqrt[3]{A^2} + \sqrt[3]{A}\sqrt[3]{B} + \sqrt[3]{B^2}) = A - B$$

$$\text{គេបាន } \boxed{\sqrt[3]{A} - \sqrt[3]{B} = \frac{A - B}{\sqrt[3]{A^2} + \sqrt[3]{A}\sqrt[3]{B} + \sqrt[3]{B^2}}}$$

ឧទាហរណ៍ ចូរគណនាលំដាប់

$$១/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2 - 1} - \sqrt[3]{x + 5}}{x - 3}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x^2 - 1) - (x + 5)}{(x - 3)[\sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)(x + 5)} + \sqrt[3]{(x + 5)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - x - 6}{(x - 3)[\sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)(x + 5)} + \sqrt[3]{(x + 5)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x + 2)(x - 3)}{(x - 3)[\sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)(x + 5)} + \sqrt[3]{(x + 5)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x + 2}{\sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)(x + 5)} + \sqrt[3]{(x + 5)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{5}{4 + 4 + 4} = \frac{5}{12}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ: } \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2 - 1} - \sqrt[3]{x + 5}}{x - 3} = \frac{5}{12}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{២/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^3 + 7x} - \sqrt[3]{10x - 2}}{(x-1)^2} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^3 + 7x) - (10x - 2)}{(x-1)^2 [\sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 7x)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 7x)(10x - 2)} + \sqrt[3]{(10x - 2)^2}]} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 3x + 2}{(x-1)^2 [\sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 7x)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 7x)(10x - 2)} + \sqrt[3]{(10x - 2)^2}]} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)^2(x+2)}{(x-1)^2 [\sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 7x)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 7x)(10x - 2)} + \sqrt[3]{(10x - 2)^2}]} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x+2}{\sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 7x)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 7x)(10x - 2)} + \sqrt[3]{(10x - 2)^2}} \\
 &= \frac{3}{4+4+4} = \frac{1}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^3 + 7x} - \sqrt[3]{10x - 2}}{(x-1)^2} = \frac{1}{4}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៣/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4} - \sqrt[3]{x + 6}}{x-2} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x^2 + 4) - (x + 6)}{(x-2) [\sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)(x + 6)} + \sqrt[3]{(x + 6)^2}]} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x+1)(x-2)}{(x-2) [\sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)(x + 6)} + \sqrt[3]{(x + 6)^2}]} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x+1}{\sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 4)(x + 6)} + \sqrt[3]{(x + 6)^2}} = \frac{3}{12} = \frac{1}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4} - \sqrt[3]{x + 6}}{x-2} = \frac{1}{4}$

ឆ/ករណីកន្សោមរាង  $\sqrt[3]{A} + \sqrt[3]{B}$

គេមាន  $(\sqrt[3]{A} + \sqrt[3]{B})(\sqrt[3]{A^2} - \sqrt[3]{A}\sqrt[3]{B} + \sqrt[3]{B^2}) = A + B$

គេបាន 
$$\boxed{\sqrt[3]{A} + \sqrt[3]{B} = \frac{A + B}{\sqrt[3]{A^2} - \sqrt[3]{A}\sqrt[3]{B} + \sqrt[3]{B^2}}}$$

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

១/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 1} + \sqrt[3]{x^2 - 1}}{x^2}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x^2 + 1) + (x^2 - 1)}{x^2 [\sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 1)^2} - \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 - 1)} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x^2}{x^2 [\sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 1)^2} - \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 - 1)} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2}{\sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 1)^2} - \sqrt[3]{(x^2 + 1)(x^2 - 1)} + \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 1)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{2}{1+1+1} = \frac{2}{3}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 1} + \sqrt[3]{x^2 - 1}}{x^2} = \frac{2}{3}$

២/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x+4} + \sqrt[3]{8-x^2}}{x-4}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(x+4) + (8-x^2)}{(x-4) [\sqrt[3]{(x+4)^2} - \sqrt[3]{(x+4)(8-x^2)} + \sqrt[3]{(8-x^2)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{12 + x - x^2}{(x-4)[\sqrt[3]{(x+4)^2} - \sqrt[3]{(x+4)(8-x^2)} + \sqrt[3]{(8-x^2)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{(4-x)(3+x)}{(x-4)[\sqrt[3]{(x+4)^2} - \sqrt[3]{(x+4)(8-x^2)} + \sqrt[3]{(8-x^2)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{-(x+3)}{\sqrt[3]{(x+4)^2} - \sqrt[3]{(x+4)(8-x^2)} + \sqrt[3]{(8-x^2)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{-7}{4+4+4} = -\frac{7}{12}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x+4} + \sqrt[3]{8-x^2}}{x-4} = 7$

៣/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2 - 2x} + \sqrt[3]{x-6}}{x+2}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(x^2 - 2x) + (x-6)}{(x+2)[\sqrt[3]{x^2 - 2x} - \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 2x)(x-6)} + \sqrt[3]{(x-6)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{(x+2)(x-3)}{(x+2)[\sqrt[3]{x^2 - 2x} - \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 2x)(x-6)} + \sqrt[3]{(x-6)^2}]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{x-3}{\sqrt[3]{x^2 - 2x} - \sqrt[3]{(x^2 - 2x)(x-6)} + \sqrt[3]{(x-6)^2}}$$

$$= \frac{-5}{4+4+4} = -\frac{5}{12}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{x^2 - 2x} + \sqrt[3]{x-6}}{x+2} = -\frac{5}{12}$

៣/ របៀបគណនាលីមីតត្រង់អនន្ត

៦ រូបមន្តសំខាន់ៗ

$$\text{ក/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} ax^2 = \begin{cases} +\infty & \text{បើ } a > 0 \\ -\infty & \text{បើ } a < 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{ខ/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow \pm\infty} \frac{a}{x} = 0, \quad a \in \mathbb{R}$$

៧ របៀបគណនាលីមីតត្រង់អនន្តចំពោះកន្សោមរាង

$$L = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a_m x^m + a_{m-1} x^{m-1} + \dots + a_1 x + a_0}{b_n x^n + b_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + b_1 x + b_0}$$

ដើម្បីគណនាលីមីតនេះគេត្រូវ

-ដាក់តួ  $x$  ដែលមានស្វ័យគុណខ្ពស់ជាងគេជាកត្តារួម

-សម្រួលកត្តា  $x$  នោះចោល

-គណនាលីមីតដោយប្រើរូបមន្ត  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{x^\alpha} = 0, \alpha > 0$

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

$$\begin{aligned} \text{១/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4x^3 - 7x^2 + x + 3}{6x^3 + x^2 - 5x + 1} \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^3 \left(4 - \frac{7}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{3}{x^3}\right)}{x^3 \left(6 + \frac{1}{x} - \frac{5}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)} \end{aligned}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4 - \frac{7}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{3}{x^3}}{6 + \frac{1}{x} - \frac{5}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^3}} = \frac{4}{6} = \frac{2}{3}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{4x^3 - 7x^2 + x + 3}{6x^3 + x^2 - 5x + 1}$

ឬ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x^{100} + (x+1)^{100} + \dots + (x+100)^{100}}{x^{100} + 100^{100}}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x^{100} + x^{100} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{100} + \dots + x^{100} \left(1 + \frac{100}{x}\right)^{100}}{x^{100} + 100^{100}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^{100} \left[ 1 + \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{100} + \dots + \left(1 + \frac{100}{x}\right)^{100} \right]}{x^{100} \left( 1 + \frac{100^{100}}{x^{100}} \right)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1 + \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^{100} + \dots + \left(1 + \frac{100}{x}\right)^{100}}{1 + \frac{100^{100}}{x^{100}}}$$

$$= \frac{1 + 1 + \dots + 1}{1} = 101$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x^{100} + (x+1)^{100} + \dots + (x+100)^{100}}{x^{100} + 100^{100}} = 101$

២ របៀបគណនាលីមីតត្រង់អនុគមន៍ពោះកន្សោមអសន្តិទាន

គេត្រូវប្រើរូបមន្តបំលែងដូចខាងក្រោម

$$1/ \sqrt{A} - \sqrt{B} = \frac{A - B}{\sqrt{A} + \sqrt{B}}$$

$$2/ \sqrt[3]{A} - \sqrt[3]{B} = \frac{A - B}{\sqrt[3]{A^2} + \sqrt[3]{A} \cdot \sqrt[3]{B} + \sqrt[3]{B^2}}$$

$$3/ \sqrt[3]{A} + \sqrt[3]{B} = \frac{A + B}{\sqrt[3]{A^2} - \sqrt[3]{A} \cdot \sqrt[3]{B} + \sqrt[3]{B^2}}$$

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

$$១/ \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + 5x} - \sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 1})$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{(x^2 + 5x) - (x^2 - 3x + 1)}{\sqrt{x^2 + 5x} + \sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 1}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{8x - 1}{|x| \sqrt{1 + \frac{5}{x}} + |x| \sqrt{1 - \frac{3}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x(8 - \frac{1}{x})}{x(\sqrt{1 + \frac{5}{x}} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{3}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}})}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{8 - \frac{1}{x}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{5}{x}} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{3}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}}} = \frac{8}{2} = 4$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + 5x} - \sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 1}) = 4$

២/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (\sqrt{4x^2 + 7x} - \sqrt{4x^2 - 5x + 3})$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{(4x^2 + 7x) - (4x^2 - 5x + 3)}{\sqrt{4x^2 + 7x} + \sqrt{4x^2 - 5x + 3}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{12x - 3}{|x| \sqrt{4 + \frac{7}{x}} + |x| \sqrt{4 - \frac{5}{x} + \frac{3}{x^2}}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{x(12 - \frac{3}{x})}{-x(\sqrt{4 + \frac{7}{x}} + \sqrt{4 - \frac{5}{x} + \frac{3}{x^2}})}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{12 - \frac{3}{x}}{-(\sqrt{4 + \frac{7}{x}} + \sqrt{4 - \frac{5}{x} + \frac{3}{x^2}})} = -\frac{12}{4} = -3$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} (\sqrt{4x^2 + 7x} - \sqrt{4x^2 - 5x + 3}) = -3$

### កំនត់សម្គាល់

-បើ  $x \rightarrow +\infty$  នោះគេត្រូវបញ្ចេញ  $|x| = x$

-បើ  $x \rightarrow -\infty$  នោះគេត្រូវបញ្ចេញ  $|x| = -x$



$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{៣/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}} - \sqrt{x}) \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}} - x}{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}} + \sqrt{x}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}} + \sqrt{x}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x(1 + \frac{\sqrt{x}}{x})}}{\sqrt{x(1 + \frac{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}}{x})} + \sqrt{x}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}}}{\sqrt{x} \sqrt{1 + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^3}}} + \sqrt{x}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}}}{\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x} + \sqrt{\frac{1}{x^3}}} + 1}} = \frac{1}{1+1} = \frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}} - \sqrt{x}) = \frac{1}{2}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{ឧ/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \sqrt{x^2 + 7x + 1} - x \right) \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x^2 + 7x + 1 - x^2}{\sqrt{x^2 + 7x + 1} + x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{7x + 1}{\sqrt{x^2 \left(1 + \frac{7}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}\right) + x}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x \left(7 + \frac{1}{x}\right)}{x \left(\sqrt{1 + \frac{7}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}} + 1\right)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{7 + \frac{1}{x}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{7}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}} + 1} = \frac{7}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \sqrt{x^2 + 7x + 1} - x \right) = \frac{7}{2}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \text{ឧ/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \sqrt[3]{x^3 + 3x^2 + 1} - x \right) \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x^3 + 3x^2 + 1 - x^3}{\sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 3x^2 + 1)^2} + x \sqrt[3]{x^3 + 3x^2 + 1} + x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{3x^2 + 1}{\sqrt[3]{x^6 \left(1 + \frac{3}{x} + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)^2} + x \sqrt[3]{x^3 \left(1 + \frac{3}{x} + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)} + x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{x^2 \left(3 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{x^2 \left[ \sqrt[3]{\left(1 + \frac{3}{x} + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)^2} + \sqrt[3]{1 + \frac{3}{x} + \frac{1}{x^3}} + 1 \right]}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{3 + \frac{1}{x^2}}{\sqrt[3]{\left(1 + \frac{3}{x} + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)^2} + \sqrt[3]{1 + \frac{3}{x} + \frac{1}{x^3}} + 1} = \frac{3}{1+1+1} = 1$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \sqrt[3]{x^3 + 3x^2 + 1} - x \right) = 1$

ឯ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} [\sqrt[3]{x^3 + 6x^2} - \sqrt[3]{x^3 - 6x^2}]$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^3 + 6x^2 - x^3 + 6x^2}{\sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 6x^2)^2} + \sqrt[3]{(x^3 + 6x^2)(x^3 - 6x^2)} + \sqrt[3]{(x^3 - 6x^2)^2}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{12x^2}{\sqrt[3]{x^6 \left(1 + \frac{6}{x}\right)^2} + \sqrt[3]{x^6 \left(1 + \frac{6}{x}\right)\left(1 - \frac{6}{x}\right)} + \sqrt[3]{x^6 \left(1 - \frac{6}{x}\right)^2}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{12x^2}{x^2 \left[ \sqrt[3]{\left(1 + \frac{6}{x}\right)^2} + \sqrt[3]{\left(1 + \frac{6}{x}\right)\left(1 - \frac{6}{x}\right)} + \sqrt[3]{\left(1 - \frac{6}{x}\right)^2} \right]}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{12}{\sqrt[3]{\left(1 + \frac{6}{x}\right)^2} + \sqrt[3]{\left(1 + \frac{6}{x}\right)\left(1 - \frac{6}{x}\right)} + \sqrt[3]{\left(1 - \frac{6}{x}\right)^2}} = \frac{12}{1+1+1} = 4$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} [\sqrt[3]{x^3 + 6x^2} - \sqrt[3]{x^3 - 6x^2}] = 4$

២ របៀបគណនាលីមីតក្រុងអនុគមន៍ពោះកន្សោមជាផលបូកនៃស្វ៊ីតចំនួនពិត រូបមន្តផលបូកស្វ៊ីតសំខាន់ៗ

$$1/ 1+2+3+\dots+n = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$$

$$2/ 1^2+2^2+3^2+\dots+n^2 = \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6}$$

$$3/ 1^3+2^3+3^3+\dots+n^3 = \frac{n^2(n+1)^2}{4}$$

4/ ផលបូកស្វ៊ីតនព្វន្ត

$$S_n = a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + \dots + a_n = \frac{n(a_1 + a_n)}{2}$$

5/ ផលបូកស្វ៊ីតធរណីមាត្រ

$$S_n = a_1 + a_2 + a_3 + \dots + a_n = a_1 \times \frac{1-q^n}{1-q}$$

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

$$១/ \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1^2 + 2^2 + 3^2 + \dots + n^2}{n^3}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{n(n+1)(2n+1)}{6n^3}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{n^3(1+\frac{1}{n})(2+\frac{1}{n})}{6n^3} = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{(1+\frac{1}{n})(2+\frac{1}{n})}{6} = \frac{1.2}{6} = \frac{1}{3}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1^2 + 2^2 + 3^2 + \dots + n^2}{n^3} = \frac{1}{3}$

$$២/ \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1^3 + 2^3 + 3^3 + \dots + n^3}{n^3} - \frac{n}{4} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{n^2(n+1)^2}{4n^3} - \frac{n}{4} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{(n+1)^2}{4n} - \frac{n}{4} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{n^2 + 2n + 1 - n^2}{4n}$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{2n + 1}{4n} = \frac{1}{2}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1^3 + 2^3 + 3^3 + \dots + n^3}{n^3} - \frac{n}{4} \right) = \frac{1}{2}$

$$៣/ \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{1.2} + \frac{1}{2.3} + \frac{1}{3.4} + \dots + \frac{1}{n(n+1)} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \left(1 - \frac{1}{2}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4}\right) + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{n} - \frac{1}{n+1}\right) \right]$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( 1 - \frac{1}{n+1} \right) = 1$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{1.2} + \frac{1}{2.3} + \frac{1}{3.4} + \dots + \frac{1}{n(n+1)} \right] = 1$

$$\text{ឱ/ } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \dots + \frac{1}{2^n} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n}{1 - \frac{1}{2}} = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ 1 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n \right] = 1$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \dots + \frac{1}{2^n} \right) = 1$

$$\text{ឱ/ } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}+1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{3}} + \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2n+1}+\sqrt{2n-1}} \right)$$

យើងតាង

$$S_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}+1} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{3}} + \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2n+1}+\sqrt{2n-1}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2k+1}+\sqrt{2k-1}} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{\sqrt{2k+1}-\sqrt{2k-1}}{2k+1-2k+1} \right) = \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{\sqrt{2k+1}-\sqrt{2k-1}}{2} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \frac{(\sqrt{3}-1) + (\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{3}) + \dots + (\sqrt{2n+1}-\sqrt{2n-1})}{2}$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{2n+1}-1}{2\sqrt{n}} = \frac{1}{2} \left( \sqrt{2+\frac{1}{n}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right)$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \frac{1}{2} \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \sqrt{2+\frac{1}{n}} - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \right) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$

$$b/ \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{1.4.7} + \frac{1}{4.7.10} + \dots + \frac{1}{(3n-2)(3n+1)(3n+4)} \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned} S_n &= \frac{1}{1.4.7} + \frac{1}{4.7.10} + \dots + \frac{1}{(3n-2)(3n+1)(3n+4)} \\ &= \sum_{k=1}^n \left[ \frac{1}{(3k-2)(3k+1)(3k+4)} \right] \\ &= \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{6} \left[ \frac{1}{(3k-2)(3k+1)} - \frac{1}{(3k+1)(3k+4)} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{6} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{1.4} - \frac{1}{4.7} \right) + \dots + \left( \frac{1}{(3n-2)(3n+1)} - \frac{1}{(3n+1)(3n+4)} \right) \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{6} \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{(3n+1)(3n+4)} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ: } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{6} \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{(3n+1)(3n+4)} \right] = \frac{1}{24}$$

$$c/ \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (1+x)(1+x^2)(1+x^4) \dots (1+x^{2^n}), \quad |x| < 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1-x^2}{1-x} \cdot \frac{1-x^4}{1-x^2} \cdot \frac{1-x^8}{1-x^4} \dots \frac{1-x^{2^{n+1}}}{1-x^{2^n}} \right] \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1-x^{2^{n+1}}}{1-x} = \frac{1}{1-x}, \quad \left( \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} x^{2^{n+1}} = 0 \quad \forall |x| < 1 \right) \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ: } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (1+x)(1+x^2)(1+x^4) \dots (1+x^{2^n}) = \frac{1}{1-x}$$

៤/របៀបគណនាលីមីតអនុគមន៍ត្រីកោណមាត្រ

៦ រូបមន្តអនុគមន៍ត្រីកោណមាត្រដែលគួរចងចាំ

ក-ទំនាក់ទំនងត្រី:

$$1/ \sin^2 \theta + \cos^2 \theta = 1$$

$$2/ \tan \theta = \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta}$$

$$3/ \cot \theta = \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta}$$

$$4/ 1 + \tan^2 \theta = \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta}$$

$$5/ 1 + \cot^2 \theta = \frac{1}{\sin^2 \theta}$$

$$6/ \tan \theta = \frac{1}{\cot \theta}$$

ខ-រូបមន្តបំលែងមុំផ្គុំ

1/មុំផ្គុំយកគ្នា  $\theta$  និង  $-\theta$

$$\begin{cases} \sin(-\theta) = -\sin \theta \\ \cos(-\theta) = \cos \theta \\ \tan(-\theta) = -\tan \theta \\ \cot(-\theta) = -\cot \theta \end{cases}$$



2/ មុំបំពេញគ្នា  $(\frac{\pi}{2}-\theta)$  និង  $\theta$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \sin(\frac{\pi}{2}-\theta) = \cos \theta \\ \cos(\frac{\pi}{2}-\theta) = \sin \theta \\ \tan(\frac{\pi}{2}-\theta) = \cot \theta \\ \cot(\frac{\pi}{2}-\theta) = \tan \theta \end{array} \right.$$

3/ មុំបន្ថែមគ្នា  $\pi-\theta$  និង  $\theta$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \sin(\pi-\theta) = \sin \theta \\ \cos(\pi-\theta) = -\cos \theta \\ \tan(\pi-\theta) = -\tan \theta \\ \cot(\pi-\theta) = -\cot \theta \end{array} \right.$$

4/ មុំមានផលសងស្មើនឹង  $\pi$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \sin(\pi+\theta) = -\sin \theta \\ \cos(\pi+\theta) = -\cos \theta \\ \tan(\pi+\theta) = \tan \theta \\ \cot(\pi+\theta) = \cot \theta \end{array} \right.$$

5/មុំមានផលសងស្មើនឹង  $\frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \theta\right) = \cos \theta \\ \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \theta\right) = -\sin \theta \\ \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \theta\right) = -\cot \theta \\ \cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2} + \theta\right) = -\tan \theta \end{array} \right.$$

គ-រូបមន្តផលបូកនិងផលដករវាងមុំពីរ

1/  $\cos(a - b) = \cos a \cos b + \sin a \sin b$

2/  $\cos(a + b) = \cos a \cos b - \sin a \sin b$

3/  $\sin(a + b) = \sin a \cos b + \sin b \cos a$

4/  $\sin(a - b) = \sin a \cos b - \sin b \cos a$

5/  $\tan(a + b) = \frac{\tan a + \tan b}{1 - \tan a \tan b}$

6/  $\tan(a - b) = \frac{\tan a - \tan b}{1 + \tan a \tan b}$

ឃ-រូបមន្តមុំឌុប

1/  $\sin 2a = \sin a \cos a$

2/  $\cos 2a = \cos^2 a - \sin^2 a = 2\cos^2 a - 1 = 1 - 2\sin^2 a$

$$3/ \tan 2a = \frac{2 \tan a}{1 - \tan^2 a}$$

ឯ-រូបមន្តបំលែងពីផលគុណទៅផលបូក

$$1/ \sin a \cos b = \frac{1}{2} [\sin(a + b) + \sin(a - b)]$$

$$2/ \sin b \cos a = \frac{1}{2} [\sin(a + b) - \sin(a - b)]$$

$$3/ \cos a \cos b = \frac{1}{2} [\cos(a + b) + \cos(a - b)]$$

$$4/ \sin a \sin b = -\frac{1}{2} [\cos(a + b) - \cos(a - b)]$$

ច-រូបមន្តបំលែងពីផលគុណទៅផលបូក

$$1/ \sin p + \sin q = 2 \sin \frac{p+q}{2} \cos \frac{p-q}{2}$$

$$2/ \sin p - \sin q = 2 \sin \frac{p-q}{2} \cos \frac{p+q}{2}$$

$$3/ \cos p + \cos q = 2 \cos \frac{p+q}{2} \cos \frac{p-q}{2}$$

$$4/ \cos p - \cos q = -2 \sin \frac{p-q}{2} \sin \frac{p+q}{2}$$

$$5/ \tan p + \tan q = \frac{\sin(p+q)}{\cos p \cos q}$$

$$6/ \tan p - \tan q = \frac{\sin(p-q)}{\cos p \cos q}$$

$$7/ \cot p + \cot q = \frac{\sin(p+q)}{\sin p \sin q}$$

$$8/ \cot p - \cot q = -\frac{\sin(p-q)}{\sin p \sin q}$$

៧-ក ឆ្លើយ  $\sin 3a$  ,  $\cos 3a$  និង  $\tan 3a$

$$1/ \sin 3a = 3 \sin a - 4 \sin^3 a$$

$$2/ \cos 3a = 4 \cos^3 a - 3 \cos a$$

$$3/ \tan 3a = \frac{3 \tan a - \tan^3 a}{1 - 3 \tan^2 a}$$

៨/ អនុគមន៍ត្រីកោណមាត្រនៃមុំ  $\theta + 2k\pi$  និង  $\theta$

$$1/ \sin(\theta + 2k\pi) = \sin \theta$$

$$2/ \cos(\theta + 2k\pi) = \cos \theta$$

$$3/ \tan(\theta + 2k\pi) = \tan \theta$$

$$4/ \cot(\theta + 2k\pi) = \cot \theta$$

( ដែល  $k$  ជាចំនួនគត់វិជ្ជាទីហ្វ ) ។

៩ អប្បបរមាគណនាដោយប្រើរូបមន្តគ្រឹះ

$$1/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sin x} = 1$$

$$2/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x}{x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\tan x} = 1$$

$$3/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x} = 0$$

### ឧទាហរណ៍គំរូ

គណនាលីមីតអនុគមន៍ត្រីកោណមាត្រខាងក្រោម

$$\begin{aligned} 1/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x \sin 2x \sin 3x}{x^3} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} \cdot \frac{\sin 2x}{x} \cdot \frac{\sin 3x}{x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 2 \cdot \frac{\sin 2x}{2x} \right) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 3 \cdot \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} \right) \\ &= 1 \times 2 \times 3 = 6 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x \sin 2x \sin 3x}{x^3} = 6$

$$\begin{aligned} 2/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x + \sin 2x + \sin 3x}{x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} + \frac{\sin 2x}{x} + \frac{\sin 3x}{x} \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right) + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 2 \cdot \frac{\sin 2x}{2x} \right) + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 3 \cdot \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} \right) \\ &= 1 + 2 + 3 = 6 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x + \sin 2x + \sin 3x}{x} = 6$

$$\begin{aligned} 3/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + \sin 3x}{x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 1 + 3 \cdot \frac{\sin 3x}{3x} \right) = 1 + 3 = 4 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} 4/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin 6x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin 2x}{x} \cdot \frac{x}{\sin 6x} \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 2 \cdot \frac{\sin 2x}{2x} \right) \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{1}{6} \cdot \frac{6x}{\sin 6x} \right) \\ &= 2 \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{1}{3} \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2x}{\sin 6x} = \frac{1}{3}$

$$\begin{aligned} 5/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + \sin 3x}{x + \tan x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x \left( 1 + \frac{\sin 3x}{x} \right)}{x \left( 1 + \frac{\tan x}{x} \right)} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 + 3 \cdot \frac{\sin 3x}{3x}}{1 + \frac{\tan x}{x}} = \frac{1+3}{1+1} = 2 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + \sin 3x}{x + \tan x} = 2$

$$7/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2}$$

$$= 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2}}{\frac{x}{2}} \right)^2 \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x^2} = \frac{1}{2}$

$$8/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{1 - \cos 4x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 x}{2 \sin^2 2x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} \cdot \frac{x^2}{\sin^2 2x} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right)^2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{2x}{\sin 2x} \right)^2 \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{1 - \cos 4x} = \frac{1}{4}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 9/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos^3 2x}{x \sin x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos 2x)(1 + \cos 2x + \cos^2 2x)}{x \sin x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 x (1 + \cos 2x + \cos^2 2x)}{x \sin x} \\
 &= 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1 + \cos 2x + \cos^2 2x) \\
 &= 2 \cdot 1 \cdot 3 = 6
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos^3 2x}{x \sin x} = 6}$  ។

$$10/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x - \sin x}{x^3}$$

ដោយ  $\tan x = \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} \Rightarrow \sin x = \cos x \cdot \tan x$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x - \cos x \cdot \tan x}{x^3}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x(1 - \cos x)}{x^3}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \tan x \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^3}$$

$$= 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x}{x} \cdot \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2} = 2 \cdot 1 \cdot \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$$



ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x - \sin x}{x^3} = \frac{1}{2}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 11/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sin x - \sin 2x}{3\sin x - \sin 3x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sin x - 2\sin x \cos x}{3\sin x - (3\sin x - 4\sin^3 x)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sin x(1 - \cos x)}{4\sin^3 x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4\sin x \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{4\sin^3 x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\sin^2 x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \left( \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2}}{\frac{x}{2}} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{x^2}{\sin^2 x} \right] = 1^2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot 1^2 = \frac{1}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sin x - \sin 2x}{3\sin x - \sin 3x} = \frac{1}{4}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 12/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos 2x - \cos 4x}{1 - \cos 2x \cos 4x} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos 4x) - (1 - \cos 2x)}{(1 - \cos 2x) + \cos 2x(1 - \cos 4x)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sin^2 2x - 2\sin^2 x}{2\sin^2 x + 2\cos 2x \sin^2 2x}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos 4x) - (1 - \cos 2x)}{(1 - \cos 2x) + \cos 2x(1 - \cos 4x)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sin^2 2x - 2\sin^2 x}{2\sin^2 x + 2\cos 2x \sin^2 2x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 2x - \sin^2 x}{\sin^2 x + \cos 2x \sin^2 2x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\sin^2 2x}{x^2} - \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2}}{\frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} + \cos 2x \cdot \frac{\sin^2 2x}{x^2}} = \frac{4-1}{1+4} = \frac{3}{5}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos 2x - \cos 4x}{1 - \cos 2x \cos 4x} = \frac{3}{5}}$

13/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos(1 - \cos x)}{x^4}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos\left(2\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}\right)}{x^4} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2\sin^2\left(\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}\right)}{x^4}$$

$$= 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\sin^2\left(\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}\right)}{2}}{\left(\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{\frac{\sin^4 \frac{x}{2}}{2}}{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^4} \cdot \frac{1}{16} = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{16} = \frac{1}{8}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos(1 - \cos x)}{x^4} = \frac{1}{8}}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 14/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos x) + \cos x(1 - \sqrt{\cos 2x})}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x^2} + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x(1 - \sqrt{\cos 2x})}{x^2(1 + \sqrt{\cos 2x})} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2} + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \cos x \sin^2 x}{x^2(1 + \sqrt{\cos 2x})} \\
 &= 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{4} + 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} \cdot \frac{\cos x}{1 + \sqrt{\cos 2x}} \\
 &= 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} + 2 \cdot \frac{1}{2} = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{x^2} = 2}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 15/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \sqrt{\cos x}}{1 - \sqrt{\cos 2x}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{1 - \cos 2x} \cdot \frac{1 + \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{1 + \sqrt{\cos x}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{2 \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{1 + \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{1 + \sqrt{\cos x}}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{2 \sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{1 + \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{1 + \sqrt{\cos x}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{x^2}{\sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1 + \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{1 + \sqrt{\cos x}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \sqrt{\cos x}}{1 - \sqrt{\cos 2x}} = \frac{1}{4}}$  ។

16/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \cos x}}{x \cdot \tan x}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 - 1 - \cos x}{x \tan x (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos x})}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x \tan x (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos x})}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x \tan x (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos x})}$$

$$= 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{x}{\tan x} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos x}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \cos x}}{x \cdot \tan x} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8}}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 17/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 x} - \cos x}{\sqrt{\cos x} - \sqrt{\cos 3x}} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 + \sin^2 x - \cos^2 x}{\cos x - \cos 3x} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\cos 3x}}{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 x} + \cos x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x + (1 - \cos^2 x)}{2 \sin \frac{x+3x}{2} \sin \frac{x-3x}{2}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\cos 3x}}{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 x} + \cos x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 x}{2 \sin 2x \cdot \sin(-x)} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\cos 3x}}{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 x} + \cos x} \\
 &= - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} \cdot \frac{2x}{\sin 2x} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{\cos x} + \sqrt{\cos 3x}}{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 x} + \cos x} = -\frac{1}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 x} - \cos x}{\sqrt{\cos x} - \sqrt{\cos 3x}} = -\frac{1}{2}$

២. របៀបគណនាត្រីកោណមាត្រដោយប្រើរូបមន្តប្តូរអថេរ

ឧបមាថាគេមានលីមីត  $L = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x)]$  ដែល  $a \neq 0$

គេតាំង  $t = a - x \Rightarrow x = a - t$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow a$  នោះ:  $t \rightarrow 0$

គេបានរូបមន្ត  $L = \lim_{x \rightarrow a} [f(x)] = \lim_{t \rightarrow 0} [f(a - t)]$

( ហៅថារូបមន្តប្តូរអថេរ ) ។

ឧទាហរណ៍ ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

$$1/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{\pi x}{2}}{(1-x)^2}$$

តាង  $z = 1 - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = 1 - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow 1$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi z}{2}\right)}{z^2} = \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos \frac{\pi z}{2}}{z^2}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{\pi z}{4}}{z^2} = 2 \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{\pi z}{4}}{\left(\frac{\pi z}{4}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{16} = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{\pi x}{2}}{(1-x)^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$  ,

$$2/ \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{\pi^2 - 4x^2}$$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi}{2} - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{\pi}{2} - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - z\right)}{\pi^2 - 4\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - z\right)^2} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin z}{\pi^2 - \pi^2 + 4\pi z - 4z^2} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin z}{4\pi z - 4z^2} = \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin z}{z} \cdot \frac{1}{4\pi - 4z} = \frac{1}{4\pi}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{\pi^2 - 4x^2} = \frac{1}{4\pi}}$  ,

3/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{\pi - 4x}$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi}{4} - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{\pi}{4} - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}$  នោះ:  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right) - \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right)}{\pi - 4\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right)} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \cos z - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sin z\right) - \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \cos z + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sin z\right)}{4z}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\sqrt{2} \sin z}{4z}$$

$$= -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin z}{z} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{\pi - 4x} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}$

4/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \sin x}}{\cos^2 x}$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi}{2} - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{\pi}{2} - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}$  នោះ:  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \sin(\frac{\pi}{2} - z)}}{\cos^2(\frac{\pi}{2} - z)}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \cos z}}{\sin^2 z}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 - 1 - \cos z}{\sin^2 z \cdot (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z})}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos z}{\sin^2 z (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z})}$$



$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 - 1 - \cos z}{\sin^2 z \cdot (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z})} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos z}{\sin^2 z (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z})} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{z}{2}}{\sin^2 z \cdot (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z})} \\
 &= 2 \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{z}{2}}{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{z^2}{\sin^2 z} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z}} \\
 &= 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \sin x}}{\cos^2 x} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8}$  ,

5/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 1 + \tan \pi x}{1 - x^2}$

តាង  $z = 1 - x$  នាំឲ្យ  $x = 1 - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow 1$  នោះ:  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - z)^3 - 1 + \tan(\pi - \pi z)}{1 - (1 - z)^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1-z)^3 - 1 + \tan(\pi - \pi z)}{1 - (1-z)^2} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - 3z + 3z^2 - z^3 - 1 - \tan \pi z}{1 - 1 + 2z - z^2} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{-3z + 3z^2 - z^3 - \tan \pi z}{2z - z^2} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{z(-3 + 3z - z^2 - \frac{\tan \pi z}{z})}{z(2-z)} = \frac{-3 - \pi}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 1 + \tan \pi x}{1 - x^2} = -\frac{3 + \pi}{2}}$

6/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (4 - x^2) \tan \frac{\pi x}{4}$

តាង  $z = 2 - x$  នោះ:  $x = 2 - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow 2$  នោះ:  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} [4 - (2 - z)^2] \tan \frac{\pi}{4} (2 - z) \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} (4z - z^2) \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi z}{4} \right) \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} (4 - z) \frac{\frac{\pi z}{4}}{\tan \frac{\pi z}{4}} \cdot \frac{4}{\pi} = \frac{16}{\pi}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (4 - x^2) \tan \frac{\pi x}{4} = \frac{16}{\pi}}$  ។

$$7/ \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} (\pi - x) \tan \frac{x}{2}$$

$$\text{តាង } z = \pi - x \Rightarrow x = \pi - z$$

$$\text{កាលណា } x \rightarrow \pi \text{ នោះ } z \rightarrow 0$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} z \tan \frac{\pi - z}{2} = \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} z \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{z}{2} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} z \cot z = \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{z}{\tan z} = 1$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ: } \boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} (\pi - x) \tan \frac{x}{2} = 1}$$

$$8/ \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \tan x}{1 - \sqrt{2} \sin x}$$

$$\text{តាង } z = \frac{\pi}{4} - x \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{4} - z$$

$$\text{កាលណា } x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ នោះ } z \rightarrow 0$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - z \right)}{1 - \sqrt{2} \sin \left( \frac{\pi}{4} - z \right)}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \frac{1 - \tan z}{1 + \tan z}}{1 - \sqrt{2} \left( \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \cos z - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sin z \right)}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right)}{1 - \sqrt{2} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right)} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \frac{1 - \tan z}{1 + \tan z}}{1 - \sqrt{2} \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \cos z - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sin z\right)} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \tan z}{(1 - \cos z + \sin z)(1 + \tan z)} \\
 &= 2 \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\tan z}{z}}{\left(\frac{1 - \cos z}{z} + \frac{\sin z}{z}\right)(1 + \tan z)} \\
 &= 2 \cdot \frac{1}{(0+1)(1+0)} = 2
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \tan x}{1 - \sqrt{2} \sin x} = 2}$  ។

9/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\pi - 3x}{\sqrt{3} - 2 \sin x}$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi}{3} - x \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi}{3} - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3}$  នោះ:  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\pi - 3\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - z\right)}{\sqrt{3} - 2\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - z\right)} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{3z}{\sqrt{3} - 2\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\cos z - \frac{1}{2}\sin z\right)} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{3z}{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3}\cos z - \sin z} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{3}{\sqrt{3}\frac{1 - \cos z}{z} - \frac{\sin z}{z}} = \frac{3}{0 - 1} = -3
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\pi - 3x}{\sqrt{3} - 2\sin x} = -3$  ✓

10/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{\cos \frac{\pi x}{x + \pi}}{\pi - x}$

តាង  $t = \frac{\pi x}{x + \pi} \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi t}{\pi - t}$  បើ  $x \rightarrow \pi \Rightarrow t \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos t}{\pi - \frac{\pi t}{\pi - t}}$$

$$= \lim_{t \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(\pi - t)\cos t}{\pi(\pi - 2t)}$$

$$\text{តាង } u = \frac{\pi}{2} - t \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{2} - u \text{ បើ } t \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u \rightarrow 0$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\pi - \frac{\pi}{2} + u) \cos(\frac{\pi}{2} - u)}{\pi(\pi - \pi + 2u)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2} + u}{2\pi} \cdot \frac{\sin u}{u} = \frac{1}{4}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ: } \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{\cos \frac{\pi x}{x + \pi}}{\pi - x} = \frac{1}{4} \quad \text{។}$$

$$11/\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2 - x}{\sin \frac{2\pi}{x}}$$

$$\text{តាង } z = \frac{2}{x} \Rightarrow x = \frac{2}{z} \text{ បើ } x \rightarrow 2 \text{ នោះ: } z \rightarrow 1$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 1} \frac{2 - \frac{2}{z}}{\sin \pi z} = 2 \lim_{z \rightarrow 1} \frac{z - 1}{z \cdot \sin \pi z}$$

$$\text{តាង } z = 1 - u \Rightarrow u = 1 - z \text{ បើ } z \rightarrow 1 \text{ នោះ: } u \rightarrow 0$$

$$= 2 \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{-u}{(1 - u) \sin(\pi - \pi u)}$$

$$= -2 \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{1 - u} \cdot \frac{\pi u}{\sin \pi u} \cdot \frac{1}{\pi} = -\frac{2}{\pi}$$

៥/លីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍អិចស្ប៉ូណង់ស្យែល

$$ក/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - 1}{x} = 1$$

$$ខ/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{a^x - 1}{x} = \ln a, (a > 0)$$

$$គ/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1 + x)^{\frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x = e$$

$$ឃ/ \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} a^x = \begin{cases} +\infty & \text{បើ } a > 1 \\ 0 & \text{បើ } 0 < a < 1 \end{cases}$$

ឧទាហរណ៍ ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

$$\begin{aligned} 1/ & \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3x} + 2x - 1}{x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{e^{3x} - 1}{x} + 2 \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 3 \cdot \frac{e^{3x} - 1}{3x} \right) + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (2) \\ &= 3 + 2 = 5 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3x} + 2x - 1}{x} = 5$

$$\begin{aligned}
 2/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^{2x} - 1) - (e^{-2x} - 1)}{x} \\
 &= 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x} + 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2x} - 1}{-2x} \\
 &= 2 + 2 = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - e^{-2x}}{x} = 4$

$$\begin{aligned}
 3/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + e^{-x} - 2}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + \frac{1}{e^x} - 2}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - 2e^x + 1}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{e^x - 1}{x} \right)^2 = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + e^{-x} - 2}{x^2} = 1$

$$\begin{aligned}
 4/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^{2x} - 3e^x + 1}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^x(e^{2x} - 1) - (e^x - 1)}{x}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 2e^x \cdot \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x} \times 2 \right) - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - 1}{x}$$

$$= 2 \times 2 - 1 = 3$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^{2x} - 3e^x + 1}{x} = 3$

5/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{\sin 2x}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - \frac{1}{e^x}}{\sin 2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{e^x \sin 2x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x} \cdot \frac{2x}{\sin 2x} \cdot \frac{1}{e^x} = 1$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{\sin 2x} = 1$  ,

6/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{ax} - e^{bx}}{x}$  ,  $a, b \in \mathbb{R}^*$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^{ax} - 1) - (e^{bx} - 1)}{x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{ax} - 1}{ax} \cdot a - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{bx} - 1}{bx} \cdot b = a - b$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{ax} - e^{bx}}{x} = a - b$

$$\begin{aligned}
 7/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^x + 3e^{2x} - 5}{e^{3x} - 1} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2(e^x - 1) + 3(e^{2x} - 1)}{(e^{3x} - 1)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \cdot \frac{e^x - 1}{x} + 6 \cdot \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x}}{3 \cdot \frac{e^{3x} - 1}{3x}} = \frac{2 + 6}{3} = \frac{8}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^x + 3e^{2x} - 5}{e^{3x} - 1} = \frac{8}{3}}$  ,

$$\begin{aligned}
 8/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + e^{2x} + \dots + e^{nx} - n}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^x - 1) + (e^{2x} - 1) + \dots + (e^{nx} - 1)}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{e^x - 1}{x} + 2 \cdot \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x} + \dots + n \cdot \frac{e^{nx} - 1}{nx} \right] \\
 &= 1 + 2 + \dots + n = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + e^{2x} + \dots + e^{nx} - n}{x} = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}}$  ,

$$9/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^x - 1)(e^{2x} - 1) \dots (e^{nx} - 1)}{x^n}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - 1}{x} \cdot 2 \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x} \dots n \frac{e^{nx} - 1}{nx} = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \dots n = n!$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^x - 1)(e^{2x} - 1) \dots (e^{nx} - 1)}{x^n} = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$  ,

$$10/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - \cos 2x}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - (1 - 2 \sin^2 x)}{x^2}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - 1 + 2 \sin^2 x}{x^2}$$

$$= - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - 1}{-x^2} + 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{x} = -1 + 2 = 1$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - \cos 2x}{x^2} = 1$  ,

$$11/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2 \sin x} - e^{\tan 3x}}{x^3 + x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^{-2 \sin x} - 1) - (e^{\tan 3x} - 1)}{x(x^2 + 1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2\sin x} - 1}{-2\sin x} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{x} \cdot \frac{-2}{x^2 + 1} - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{\tan 3x} - 1}{\tan 3x} \cdot \frac{\tan 3x}{3x} \cdot \frac{3}{x^2 + 1}$$

$$= -2 - 3 = -5$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2\sin x} - e^{\tan 3x}}{x^3 + x} = -5$

12/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{xe^{-2x^2} + \sin x - \tan x - x}{x^3}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x(e^{-2x^2} - 1) + \cos x \tan x - \tan x}{x^3}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2x^2} - 1}{x^2} + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x(\cos x - 1)}{x^3}$$

$$= -2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2x^2} - 1}{-2x^2} - 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x}{x} \cdot \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2}$$

$$= -2 - 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = -\frac{5}{2}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{xe^{-2x^2} + \sin x - \tan x - x}{x^3} = -\frac{5}{2}$

13/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - \cos x \cos 3x}{-e^{2x^2} + \cos 2x}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - (1 - 2\sin^2 \frac{x}{2})(1 - 2\sin^2 \frac{3x}{2})}{-e^{2x^2} + 1 - 2\sin^2 x}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - (1 - 2\sin^2 \frac{x}{2})(1 - 2\sin^2 \frac{3x}{2})}{-e^{2x^2} + 1 - 2\sin^2 x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - 1 + 2\sin^2 \frac{3x}{2} + 2\sin^2 \frac{x}{2} - 4\sin^2 \frac{x}{2} \sin^2 \frac{3x}{2}}{-(e^{2x^2} - 1 + 2\sin^2 x)} \\
 &= -\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 \cdot \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - 1}{3\sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} + 2 \cdot \frac{\sin^2 \frac{3x}{2}}{x^2} + 2 \cdot \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2} - 4 \cdot \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2} \cdot \sin^2 \frac{3x}{2}}{2 \cdot \frac{e^{2x^2} - 1}{2x^2} + 2 \cdot \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2}} \\
 &= -\frac{3 + 2 \cdot \frac{9}{4} - 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} - 0}{2 + 2} = \frac{3 + 4}{4} = \frac{7}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - \cos x \cos 3x}{-e^{2x^2} + \cos 2x} = \frac{7}{4}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &14/\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4^x + 2^x - 2}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(4^x - 1) + (2^x - 1)}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4^x - 1}{x} + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2^x - 1}{x} \\
 &= \ln 4 - \ln 2 = \ln \left( \frac{4}{2} \right) = \ln 2
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{4^x + 2^x - 2}{x} = \ln 2$

$$\begin{aligned}
 15/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{7^{x^2} - \cos 2x}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(7^{x^2} - 1) + (1 - \cos 2x)}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{7^{x^2} - 1}{x^2} + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 x}{x^2} \\
 &= \ln 7 + 2
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{7^{x^2} - \cos 2x}{x^2} = 2 + \ln 7$

$$\begin{aligned}
 16/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2^{\sin x} - 3^{\tan x}}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2^{\sin x} - 1) - (3^{\tan x} - 1)}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2^{\sin x} - 1}{\sin x} \times \frac{\sin x}{x} - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3^{\tan x} - 1}{\tan x} \times \frac{\tan x}{x} \\
 &= \ln 2 - \ln 3 = \ln \frac{2}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2^{\sin x} - 3^{\tan x}}{x} = \ln \frac{2}{3}$

៦/លីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍លោការីត

$$\text{ក/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+x)}{x} = 1$$

$$\text{ខ/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0^+} \ln x = -\infty$$

$$\text{គ/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \ln x = +\infty$$

ឧទាហរណ៍ ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

$$\begin{aligned} & 1/\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+2x^2)}{1-\cos 2x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+2x^2)}{2\sin^2 x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+2x^2)}{2x^2} \cdot \frac{x^2}{\sin^2 x} = 1 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ: } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+2x^2)}{1-\cos 2x} = 1$$

$$\begin{aligned} & 2/\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(\cos 2x)}{x^2} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1-2\sin^2 x)}{x^2} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1-2\sin^2 x)}{-2\sin^2 x} \times \frac{-2\sin^2 x}{x^2} = -2 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ: } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(\cos 2x)}{x^2} = -2$$

$$3/\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(x^2 - x + 1)}{x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln[1 + x(x-1)]}{x(x-1)} \times (x-1) = -1$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(x^2 - x + 1)}{x} = -1$

$$4/\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+x) + \ln(1+2x) + \ln(1+3x)}{x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{\ln(1+x)}{x} + 2 \frac{\ln(1+2x)}{2x} + 3 \frac{\ln(1+3x)}{3x} \right]$$

$$= 1 + 2 + 3 = 6$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+x) + \ln(1+2x) + \ln(1+3x)}{x} = 6$

$$5/\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+2\sin^2 x)}{3\tan^2 x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+2\sin^2 x)}{2\sin^2 x} \times \frac{2\sin^2 x}{x^2} \times \frac{x^2}{3\tan^2 x}$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+2\sin^2 x)}{2\sin^2 x} \times \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right)^2 \times \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{x}{\tan x} \right)^2$$

$$= \frac{2}{3}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(1+2\sin^2 x)}{3\tan^2 x} = \frac{2}{3}$  ។



៧/ របៀបគណនាលីមីតរាងមិនកំនត់  $1^\infty$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow x_0$  គឺមាន  $f(x) \rightarrow 0$  និង  $g(x) \rightarrow \infty$

នោះលីមីត  $\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} [f(x)]^{g(x)}$  មានរាងមិនកំនត់  $1^\infty$  ។

ដើម្បីគណនាលីមីតនេះគេត្រូវប្រើរូបមន្តគ្រឹះ

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1+x)^{\frac{1}{x}} = e \quad \text{ឬ} \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x \quad \text{។}$$

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

$$១/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sin x}}$$

$$\text{គឺមាន } \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1} = 1 + \left( \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1} - 1 \right) = 1 + \frac{-2x}{x^2 + x + 1}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sin x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( 1 + \frac{-2x}{x^2 + x + 1} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sin x}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \left( 1 + \frac{-2x}{x^2 + x + 1} \right)^{\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{-2x}} \right]^{-\frac{x}{\sin x} \cdot \frac{2}{x^2 + x + 1}} = e^{-2} = \frac{1}{e^2}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{x^2 - x + 1}{x^2 + x + 1} \right)^{\frac{1}{\sin x}} = \frac{1}{e^2}$

២/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right)^{\frac{\tan x}{x - \sin x}}$

$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ 1 + \left( \frac{\sin x - x}{x} \right) \right]^{\frac{x}{\sin x - x} \times \frac{-\tan x}{x}} = e^{-1} = \frac{1}{e}$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{\sin x}{x} \right)^{\frac{\tan x}{x - \sin x}} = \frac{1}{e}$

៣/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (2 - \cos 2x)^{\frac{1}{x^2}}$

$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ 1 + (1 - \cos 2x) \right]^{\frac{1}{1 - \cos 2x} \times \frac{2 \sin^2 x}{x^2}} = e^2$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (2 - \cos 2x)^{\frac{1}{x^2}} = e^2$

## ៨/របៀបគណនាលីមីតរាងមិនកំនត់ដោយប្រើទ្រឹស្តីបទឡូព័តាល់

### ក-ទ្រឹស្តីបទ De l'hospital

សន្មតថាគេមានអនុគមន៍ពីរ  $f(x)$  និង  $g(x)$  មានដេរីវេ ត្រង់ចំនុច  $x = x_0$  ហើយ  $g'(x_0) \neq 0$  ។

បើ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)}$  មានរាង  $\frac{0}{0}$  ឬ  $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$  នោះគេបាន

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)} = \frac{f'(x_0)}{g'(x_0)} \text{ ដែល } g'(x_0) \neq 0 \text{ ។}$$

ប្រសិនបើ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)}$  មានរាងមិនកំនត់  $\frac{0}{0}$  ឬ  $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$  ដដែល

ហើយផលធៀប  $\frac{f''(x)}{g''(x)}$  ធៀងផ្ទាត់លក្ខខណ្ឌឡូព័តាល់

នោះគេអាចអនុវត្តន៍តាមវិធានទូទៅដូចខាងក្រោម

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f'(x)}{g'(x)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f''(x)}{g''(x)} = \dots = \lim_{x \rightarrow x_0} \frac{f^{(n)}(x)}{g^{(n)}(x)}$$

ខ-រូបមន្តដេរីវេខាងក្រោម

អនុគមន៍

ដេរីវេ

1.  $y = k$

$y' = 0$

2.  $y = x^n$

$y' = n x^{n-1}$

3.  $y = \frac{1}{x}$

$y' = -\frac{1}{x^2}$

## គន្លឹះបរិមិត្តនៃអនុគមន៍

---

4.  $y = \sqrt{x}$

$$y' = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}$$

5.  $y = e^x$

$$y' = e^x$$

6.  $y = a^x$

$$y' = a^x \ln a$$

7.  $y = \ln x$

$$y' = \frac{1}{x}$$

8.  $y = \sin x$

$$y' = \cos x$$

9.  $y = \cos x$

$$y' = -\sin x$$

10.  $y = \tan x$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\cos^2 x} = 1 + \tan^2 x$$

11.  $y = \cot x$

$$y' = -\frac{1}{\sin^2 x} = -(1 + \cot^2 x)$$

12.  $y = \arcsin x$

$$y' = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

13.  $y = \arccos x$

$$y' = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$

14.  $y = \arctan x$

$$y' = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$$

## គ-រូបមន្តដេរីវេផ្សេងៗទៀត

### អនុគមន៍

1.  $y = u^n$

### ដេរីវេ

$$y' = n \cdot u' \cdot u^{n-1}$$

2.  $y = \sqrt{u}$

$$y' = \frac{u'}{2\sqrt{u}}$$

|                      |                                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 3. $y = u \cdot v$   | $y' = u'v + v'u$                |
| 4. $y = \frac{u}{v}$ | $y' = \frac{u'v - v'u}{v^2}$    |
| 5. $y = \ln u$       | $y' = \frac{u'}{u}$             |
| 6. $y = \sin u$      | $y' = u' \cdot \cos u$          |
| 7. $y = \cos u$      | $y' = -u' \sin u$               |
| 8. $y = e^u$         | $y' = u' \cdot e^u$             |
| 9. $y = \tan u$      | $y' = u'(1 + \tan^2 u)$         |
| 10. $y = \arcsin u$  | $y' = \frac{u'}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}$  |
| 11. $y = \arccos u$  | $y' = -\frac{u'}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}$ |
| 12. $y = \arctan u$  | $y' = \frac{u'}{1+u^2}$         |

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

$$\begin{aligned}
 9/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2x^5 + 3x^4 - 5}{x^2 - 1} & \text{ មានរាង } \frac{0}{0} \\
 & = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(2x^5 + 3x^4 - 5)'}{(x^2 - 1)'} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{10x^4 + 12x^3}{2x} = \frac{10 + 12}{2} = 11
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ: } \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2x^5 + 3x^4 - 5}{x^2 - 1} = 11 \quad \checkmark$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{២/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^4 + x^3 - x - 22}{x^2 - 4} & \text{ មានរាង } \frac{0}{0} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x^4 + x^3 - x - 22)'}{(x^2 - 4)'} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{4x^3 + 3x^2}{2x} \\
 &= \frac{4(2)^3 + 3(2)^2}{2(2)} = \frac{32 + 12}{4} = 11
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^4 + x^3 - x - 22}{x^2 - 4} = 11$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៣/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 1}{\sqrt{x} - 1} & \text{ រាង } \frac{0}{0} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x^3 - 1)'}{(\sqrt{x} - 1)'} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{3x^2}{\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}} = \frac{3}{\frac{1}{2}} = 6
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 1}{\sqrt{x} - 1} = 6$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{៤/ } \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sin(\pi x)}{1 - x^3} & \text{ រាង } \frac{0}{0} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(\sin \pi x)'}{(1 - x^3)'} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\pi \cos \pi x}{-3x^2} = \frac{\pi \cos \pi}{-3} = \frac{\pi}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sin(\pi x)}{1 - x^3} = \frac{\pi}{3}$

$$\begin{aligned} ៥/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x - \sin x}{x^3} & \text{ រវាង } \frac{0}{0} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x - \sin x)'}{(x^3)'} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{3x^2} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - \cos x)'}{(3x^2)'} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{6x} = \frac{1}{6} \end{aligned}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x - \sin x}{x^3} = \frac{1}{6}$

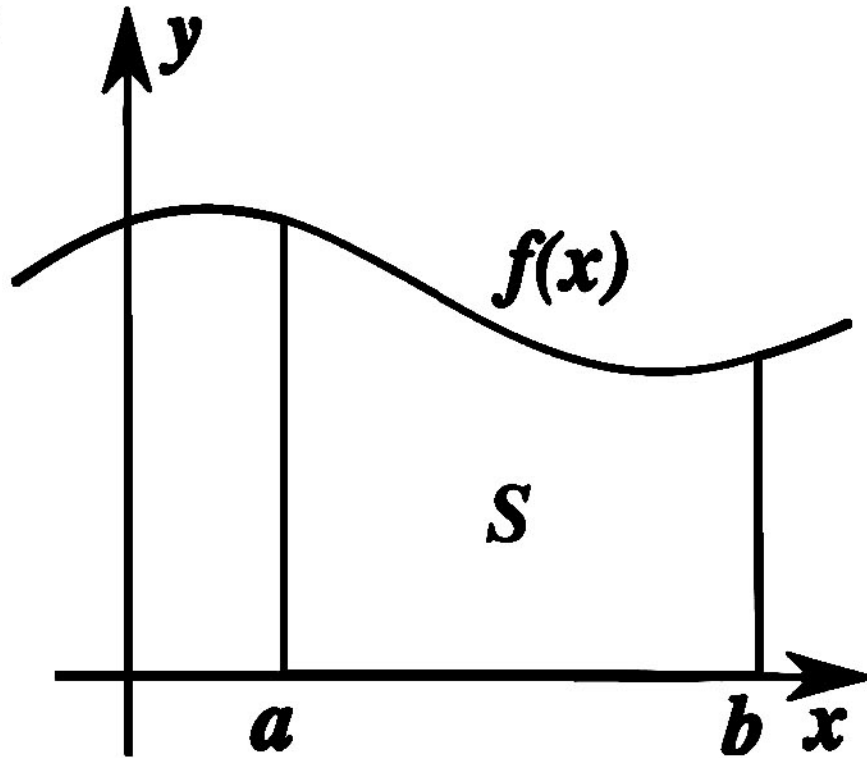
$$\begin{aligned} ៦/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(\cos x)}{x^2} & \text{ រវាង } \frac{0}{0} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\ln \cos x)'}{(x^2)'} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{\sin x}{\cos x}}{2x} \\ &= -\frac{1}{2} \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x}{x} = -\frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\ln(\cos x)}{x^2} = -\frac{1}{2}$

$$\begin{aligned} ៧/ \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + \ln(1+x) - 1}{1+x - \cos x} & \text{ រវាង } \frac{0}{0} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + \frac{1}{1+x}}{1 + \sin x} = \frac{1+1}{1+0} = 2 \end{aligned}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + \ln(1+x) - 1}{1+x - \cos x} = 2$

៨/របៀបគណនាលីមីតដោយប្រើនិយមន័យអាំងតេក្រាលកំនត់  
ក-និយមន័យ



គេមានអនុគមន៍  $f(x)$  ដែលជាប់នៅចន្លោះ  $[a, b]$ ,

គេចែកចន្លោះ  $[a, b]$  ជា  $n$  ផ្នែកស្មើៗគ្នាតាមលំដាប់

$$x_0 = a, x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n = b \text{ ដោយចំនុច } x_k = a + \frac{b-a}{n}k$$

ដែល  $\Delta x_k = x_k - x_{k-1} = \frac{b-a}{n}$  នោះគេបាន

$$\int_a^b f(x).dx = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} f(x_k) \Delta x_k = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=1}^n f(x_k) \Delta x_k$$



**ខ- រូបមន្ត Newton-Leibnitz**

គេអោយអនុគមន៍  $f(x)$  ជាអនុគមន៍កំនត់និងជាប់

លើ  $[a, b]$  និង  $F(x)$  ជាព្រីមីទីវនៃអនុគមន៍  $f(x)$  ។

$$\text{គេបាន } \int_a^b f(x).dx = [F(x)]_a^b = F(b) - F(a)$$

គ-លក្ខណៈនៃអាំងតេក្រាលកំនត់

១.  $\int_a^a f(x).dx = 0$

២.  $\int_a^b f(x).dx = - \int_b^a f(x).dx$

៣.  $\int_a^b [f(x) + g(x)] .dx = \int_a^b f(x).dx + \int_a^b g(x).dx$

៤.  $\int_a^b k f(x).dx = k \int_a^b f(x).dx$

៥.  $\int_a^c f(x).dx + \int_c^b f(x).dx = \int_a^b f(x).dx \quad ; \quad ( a < c < b )$

ឃ-អាំងតេក្រាលដោយផ្នែក  $\int_a^b U dV = [ UV ]_a^b - \int_a^b V dU$

ឧទាហរណ៍ គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

$$\text{កំ/ } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1^5 + 2^5 + 3^5 + \dots + n^5}{n^6}$$

$$\text{តាង } S_n = \frac{1^5 + 2^5 + 3^5 + \dots + n^5}{n^6}$$

$$= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^5 = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[\left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^5 \cdot \frac{1}{n}\right]$$

$$\text{យក } x_k = \frac{k}{n} \text{ នៅ: } \Delta x_k = x_k - x_{k-1} = \frac{k}{n} - \frac{k-1}{n} = \frac{1}{n}$$

$$\text{និងអនុគមន៍ } f(x) = x^5 \text{ នៅ: } f(x_k) = \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^5$$

$$\text{គេបាន } S_n = \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k]$$

តាមនិយមន័យអាំងតេក្រាលកំនត់គេបាន

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k] = \int_0^1 f(x) \cdot dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 x^5 dx = \left[ \frac{1}{6} x^6 \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ: } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1^5 + 2^5 + 3^5 + \dots + n^5}{n^6} = \frac{1}{6}$$

$$2/ \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{n+n} \right)$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{តាង } S_n &= \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{n+n} \\ &= \frac{1}{n} \left( \frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{n}} + \frac{1}{1+\frac{2}{n}} + \dots + \frac{1}{1+\frac{n}{n}} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{1+\frac{k}{n}} \right) = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[ \frac{1}{1+\frac{k}{n}} \cdot \frac{1}{n} \right] \end{aligned}$$

យក  $x_k = \frac{k}{n}$  នៅ:  $\Delta x_k = x_k - x_{k-1} = \frac{k}{n} - \frac{k-1}{n} = \frac{1}{n}$

និងអនុគមន៍  $f(x) = \frac{1}{1+x}$  នៅ:  $f(x_k) = \frac{1}{1+\frac{k}{n}}$

គេបាន  $S_n = \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k]$

តាមនិយមន័យអាំងតេក្រាលកំនត់គេបាន

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n &= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k] = \int_0^1 f(x) \cdot dx \\ &= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+x} dx = [\ln |1+x|]_0^1 = \ln 2 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{n+n} \right) = \ln 2$

គ/  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{n} \left( \tan \frac{a}{n} + \tan \frac{2a}{n} + \dots + \tan \frac{na}{n} \right)$

តាង  $S_n = \frac{1}{n} \left( \tan \frac{a}{n} + \tan \frac{2a}{n} + \dots + \tan \frac{na}{n} \right)$   
 $= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \tan \frac{ka}{n} \right) = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[ \tan \frac{ka}{n} \cdot \frac{1}{n} \right]$

យក  $x_k = \frac{k}{n}$  នៅ:  $\Delta x_k = x_k - x_{k-1} = \frac{k}{n} - \frac{k-1}{n} = \frac{1}{n}$

និងអនុគមន៍  $f(x) = \tan(ax)$  នៅ:  $f(x_k) = \tan \frac{ka}{n}$

គេបាន  $S_n = \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k]$

តាមនិយមន័យអាំងតេក្រាលកំនត់គេបាន

$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k] = \int_0^1 f(x) \cdot dx$

$= \int_0^1 \tan(ax) dx = \left[ -\frac{\ln(\cos ax)}{a} \right]_0^1 = -\frac{\ln(\cos a)}{a}$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{n} \left( \tan \frac{a}{n} + \tan \frac{2a}{n} + \dots + \tan \frac{na}{n} \right) = -\frac{\ln(\cos a)}{a}$

ឃ/  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{n}{n^2+1} + \frac{n}{n^2+4} + \dots + \frac{n}{n^2+n^2} \right)$

តាង  $S_n = \frac{n}{n^2+1} + \frac{n}{n^2+4} + \dots + \frac{n}{n^2+n^2}$

$$= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^2} \right) = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[ \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{1}{n} \right]$$

យក  $x_k = \frac{k}{n}$  នៅ:  $\Delta x_k = x_k - x_{k-1} = \frac{k}{n} - \frac{k-1}{n} = \frac{1}{n}$

និងអនុគមន៍  $f(x) = \frac{1}{1+x^2}$  នៅ:  $f(x_k) = \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^2}$

គេបាន  $S_n = \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k]$

តាមនិយមន័យអាំងតេក្រាលកំនត់គេបាន

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k] = \int_0^1 f(x) \cdot dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = [\arctan x]_0^1$$

$$= \arctan(1) - \arctan(0) = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{n}{n^2+1} + \frac{n}{n^2+4} + \dots + \frac{n}{n^2+n^2} \right) = \frac{\pi}{4}$

ឬ/  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+4}} + \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+n^2}} \right)$

តាំង  $S_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+4}} + \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+n^2}}$

$$= \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^2}} \right) = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[ \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^2}} \cdot \frac{1}{n} \right]$$

យក  $x_k = \frac{k}{n}$  នៅ:  $\Delta x_k = x_k - x_{k-1} = \frac{k}{n} - \frac{k-1}{n} = \frac{1}{n}$

និងអនុគមន៍  $f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}$  នៅ:  $f(x_k) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)^2}}$

គេបាន  $S_n = \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k]$

តាមនិយមន័យអាំងតេក្រាលកំនត់គេបាន

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sum_{k=1}^n [f(x_k) \Delta x_k] = \int_0^1 f(x) \cdot dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} dx = \left[ \ln(x + \sqrt{1+x^2}) \right]_0^1$$

$$= \ln(1 + \sqrt{2})$$

ដូចនេះ:

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+4}} + \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2+n^2}} \right) = 1 + \sqrt{2}$$

ជំពូកទី៣

**លំហាត់សារឡើងវិញ**

លំហាត់ទី១

ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

ក/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 2x^2 + x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 3} - \sqrt{2x + 2}}$

ខ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x - 2}{\sqrt{x^3 + 8} - 4}$

គ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + 1 - \sqrt{x^2 + 3}}{\sqrt{x} - 1}$

ឃ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2 - 9}{x - 1 - \sqrt{x + 1}}$

ដំណោះស្រាយ

គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

ក/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 2x^2 + x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 3} - \sqrt{2x + 2}}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x(x-1)^2(\sqrt{x^2+3} + \sqrt{2x+2})}{(x^2+3) - (2x+2)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x(x-1)^2(\sqrt{x^2+3} + \sqrt{2x+2})}{(x-1)^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left[ x(\sqrt{x^2+3} + \sqrt{2x+2}) \right] = 2 + 2 = 4
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 2x^2 + x}{\sqrt{x^2+3} - \sqrt{2x+2}} = 4$

ខ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x-2}{\sqrt{x^3+8} - 4}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(\sqrt{x^3+8} + 4)}{(x^3+8) - 16} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(x-2)(\sqrt{x^3+8} + 4)}{(x-2)(x^2+2x+4)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^3+8} + 4}{x^2+2x+4} = \frac{4+4}{4+4+4} = \frac{2}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x-2}{\sqrt{x^3+8} - 4} = \frac{2}{3}$

គ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x+1 - \sqrt{x^2+3}}{\sqrt{x}-1}$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{[(x+1)^2 - (x^2+3)](\sqrt{x}+1)}{(x-1)(x+1+\sqrt{x^2+3})}
 \end{aligned}$$



$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2(x-1)(\sqrt{x}+1)}{(x-1)(x+1+\sqrt{x^2+3})}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2(\sqrt{x}+1)}{x+1+\sqrt{x^2+3}} = \frac{4}{2+2} = 1$$

ជូនចំណែក:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x+1-\sqrt{x^2+3}}{\sqrt{x}-1} = 1$

ឃ្ល/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2-9}{x-1-\sqrt{x+1}}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x^2-9)(x-1+\sqrt{x+1})}{(x-1)^2-(x+1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x-3)(x+3)(x-1+\sqrt{x+1})}{x(x-3)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{(x+3)(x-1+\sqrt{x+1})}{x} = \frac{6 \times 4}{3} = 8$$

ជូនចំណែក:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x^2-9}{x-1-\sqrt{x+1}} = 8 \quad \checkmark$

លំហាត់ទី២

គេឱ្យអនុគមន៍  $f(x) = \frac{x^5 + ax^2 + bx + 2}{x-1}$

ក. ចូរគណនា  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$  ចំពោះ  $a = -1$  ,  $b = -2$  ។

ខ. កំនត់តម្លៃ  $a$  និង  $b$  ដើម្បីឱ្យ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 10$  ។

ដំណោះស្រាយ

ក. គណនា  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x)$  :

ចំពោះ  $a = -1$  ,  $b = -2$  យើងបាន :

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^5 - x^2 - 2x + 2}{x-1} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2(x-1)(x^2 + x + 1) - 2(x-1)}{x-1} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} [x^2(x^2 + x + 1) - 2] = 3 - 2 = 1 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^5 - x^2 - 2x + 2}{x-1} = 1$  ។

ខ. កំនត់តម្លៃ  $a$  និង  $b$

យើងមាន  $f(x) = \frac{x^5 + ax^2 + bx + 2}{x-1}$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \frac{(x^5 - 1) + a(x^2 - 1) + b(x - 1) + (a + b + 3)}{x - 1} \\ &= x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1 + a(x + 1) + b + \frac{a + b + 3}{x - 1} \end{aligned}$$

ដើម្បីឱ្យ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} f(x) = 10$  លុះត្រាតែ  $a + b + 3 = 0$  ឬ  $a + b = -3$  (1)

និង  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} [x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1 + a(x + 1) + b] = 10$

ឬ  $5 + 2a + b = 10$  នាំឱ្យ  $2a + b = 5$  (2) ។

ដកសមីការ (1) និង (2) គេបាន  $-a = -8$  នាំឱ្យ  $a = 8$

និង  $b = -3 - a = -11$  ។

ដូចនេះ  $a = 8$  ;  $b = -11$  ។

លំហាត់ទី៣

គណនាលីមីត

ក.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x^2 - x - 2) \tan \frac{\pi}{x}$

ង.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x - 3}{\cos \frac{\pi x}{x + 3}}$

ច.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - x^3}{\cos \frac{\pi}{x + 1}}$

ឆ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\tan \frac{\pi}{x}}{1 - x^2}$

គ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(2 - x)^2}{1 - \sin \frac{\pi}{x}}$

ឈ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{2\pi}{x + 3}}{(1 - x)^2}$

ឃ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{\cos \frac{\pi x}{x + \pi}}{\pi - x}$

ដំណោះស្រាយ

ក.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x^2 - x - 2) \tan \frac{\pi}{x}$

តាង  $z = \frac{1}{x}$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{1}{z}$  កាលណា,  $x \rightarrow 2$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}} \left( \frac{1}{z^2} - \frac{1}{z} - 2 \right) \tan \pi z$$

តាង  $u = \frac{1}{2} - z$  នាំឱ្យ  $z = \frac{1}{2} - u$  កាលណា

$z \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$  នោះ  $u \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^2} - \frac{1}{\frac{1}{2} - u} - 2 \right] \tan \pi \left( \frac{1}{2} - u \right)$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \frac{1}{2} + u - 2\left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^2}{\left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^2} \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \pi u\right)$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{3u - 2u^2}{\left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^2} \cot(\pi u)$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 - 2u}{(0.5 - u)^2} \cdot \frac{\pi u}{\tan \pi u} \cdot \frac{1}{\pi} = \frac{12}{\pi}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x^2 - x - 2) \tan \frac{\pi}{x} = \frac{12}{\pi}$  ។

8.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - x^3}{\cos \frac{\pi}{x+1}}$

តាង  $z = \frac{1}{x+1}$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{1}{z} - 1$  កាលណា,  $x \rightarrow 1$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}} \frac{1 - \left(\frac{1}{z} - 1\right)^3}{\cos \pi z}$$

តាង  $u = \frac{1}{2} - z$  នាំឱ្យ  $z = \frac{1}{2} - u$  កាលណា

$z \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$  នោះ  $u \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^3}{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \pi u\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^3 - \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} + u\right)^3}{\left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^3 \sin \pi u}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{1}{8} - \frac{3}{4}u + \frac{3}{2}u^2 - u^3 - \frac{1}{8} + \frac{3}{4}u - \frac{3}{2}u^2 + u^3}{\left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^3 \sin \pi u}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{3}{2}u + 2u^3}{\left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^3 \sin \pi u} = \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\frac{3}{2} + 2u^2}{\left(\frac{1}{2} - u\right)^3} \cdot \frac{\pi u}{\sin \pi u} \cdot \frac{1}{\pi} = -\frac{12}{\pi}$$

ដូចនេះ

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - x^3}{\cos \frac{\pi}{x+1}} = -\frac{12}{\pi}$ | $\uparrow$ |
|---|------------|

គ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(2-x)^2}{1 - \sin \frac{\pi}{x}}$

## គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

តាង  $z = \frac{1}{x}$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{1}{z}$  កាលណា,  $x \rightarrow 2$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}} \frac{(2 - \frac{1}{z})^2}{1 - \sin \pi z}$$

តាង  $u = \frac{1}{2} - z$  នាំឱ្យ  $z = \frac{1}{2} - u$

កាលណា  $z \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$  នោះ  $u \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{(2 - \frac{1}{0.5 - u})^2}{1 - \sin(\frac{\pi}{2} - \pi u)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1 - 2u - 1)^2}{(0.5 - u)^2 (1 - \cos \pi u)}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{4u^2}{(0.5 - u)^2 2 \sin^2 \frac{\pi u}{2}}$$

$$= 2 \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{(0.5 - u)^2} \cdot \frac{(\frac{\pi u}{2})^2}{\sin^2 \frac{\pi u}{2}} \cdot \frac{4}{\pi^2} = \frac{8}{\pi^2}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{(2 - x)^2}{1 - \sin \frac{\pi}{x}} = \frac{8}{\pi^2}$  ។

គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

ឃ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{\cos \frac{\pi x}{x + \pi}}{\pi - x}$

តាង  $t = \frac{\pi x}{x + \pi} \Rightarrow x = \frac{\pi t}{\pi - t}$  បើ  $x \rightarrow \pi \Rightarrow t \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}$

$= \lim_{t \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos t}{\pi - \frac{\pi t}{\pi - t}} = \lim_{t \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{(\pi - t) \cos t}{\pi(\pi - 2t)}$

តាង  $u = \frac{\pi}{2} - t \Rightarrow t = \frac{\pi}{2} - u$

បើ  $t \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u \rightarrow 0$

$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{(\pi - \frac{\pi}{2} + u) \cos(\frac{\pi}{2} - u)}{\pi(\pi - \pi + 2u)}$

$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2} + u}{2\pi} \cdot \frac{\sin u}{u} = \frac{1}{4}$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{\cos \frac{\pi x}{x + \pi}}{\pi - x} = \frac{1}{4}$  ។

ង.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x - 3}{\cos \frac{\pi x}{x + 3}}$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi x}{x + 3}$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{3z}{\pi - z}$  កាលណា,  $x \rightarrow 3$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}$

$= \lim_{z \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\frac{3z}{\pi - z} - 3}{\cos z} = \lim_{z \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{3(2z - \pi)}{\pi(\pi - z) \cos z}$



គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

តាង  $u = \frac{\pi}{2} - z \Rightarrow z = \frac{\pi}{2} - u$

បើ  $z \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{3(\pi - 2u - \pi)}{(\pi - \frac{\pi}{2} + u) \cos(\frac{\pi}{2} - u)} = \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{-6u}{(\frac{\pi}{2} + u) \sin u}$$

$$= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{-6}{\frac{\pi}{2} + u} \cdot \frac{u}{\sin u} = -\frac{12}{\pi}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x - 3}{\cos \frac{\pi x}{x + 3}} = -\frac{12}{\pi}$  ។

ច.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\tan \frac{\pi}{x}}{1 - x^2}$

តាង  $z = \frac{1}{x}$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{1}{z}$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow 1$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 1$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 1} \frac{\tan \pi z}{1 - \frac{1}{z^2}} = \lim_{z \rightarrow 1} \frac{z^2 \tan \pi z}{z^2 - 1}$$

តាង  $u = 1 - z$  នាំឱ្យ  $z = 1 - u$

កាលណា  $z \rightarrow 1$  នោះ  $u \rightarrow 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1-u)^2 \tan(\pi - \pi u)}{(1-u)^2 - 1} \\
 &= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1-u)^2 (-\tan \pi u)}{2u - u^2} \\
 &= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{-(1-u)^2}{2-u} \cdot \frac{\tan \pi u}{\pi u} \cdot \pi = -\frac{\pi}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\tan \frac{\pi}{x}}{1-x^2} = -\frac{\pi}{2}$  ។

ឆ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{2\pi}{x+3}}{(1-x)^2}$

តាង  $z = \frac{1}{x+3}$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{1}{z} - 3$

កាលណា,  $x \rightarrow 1$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow \frac{1}{4}$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow \frac{1}{4}} \frac{1 - \sin 2\pi z}{\left(1 - \frac{1}{z} + 3\right)^2} = \lim_{z \rightarrow \frac{1}{4}} \frac{z^2 (1 - \sin 2\pi z)}{(4z - 1)^2}$$

តាង  $u = \frac{1}{4} - z$  នាំឱ្យ  $z = \frac{1}{4} - u$

កាលណា,  $z \rightarrow \frac{1}{4}$  នោះ  $u \rightarrow 0$

## គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{(0.25 - u)^2 [1 - \sin(\frac{\pi}{2} - \pi u)]}{(1 - 4u - 1)^2} \\
 &= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{(0.25 - u)^2 (1 - \cos \pi u)}{16u^2} \\
 &= \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} \frac{(0.25 - u)^2 \cdot 2 \sin^2 \frac{\pi u}{2}}{16u^2} \\
 &= \frac{1}{8} \lim_{u \rightarrow 0} (0.25 - u)^2 \cdot \frac{\sin^2 \frac{\pi u}{2}}{(\frac{\pi u}{2})^2} \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{4} = \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{16} \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{4} = \frac{\pi^2}{512}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{2\pi}{x+3}}{(1-x)^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{512}$  ។

## លំហាត់ទី៤

គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

ក.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{\pi x}{2}}{(1-x)^2}$

ច.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (4 - x^2) \tan \frac{\pi x}{4}$

ខ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{\pi^2 - 4x^2}$

គ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} (\pi - x) \tan \frac{x}{2}$

## គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

គ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{\pi - 4x}$

ជ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \tan x}{1 - \sqrt{2} \sin x}$

ឃ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \sin x}}{\cos^2 x}$

ឈ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\pi - 3x}{\sqrt{3} - 2 \sin x}$

ង.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 1 + \tan \pi x}{1 - x^2}$

ញ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - 8}{\cos \frac{\pi}{x}}$

## ដំណោះស្រាយ

គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

ក.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{\pi x}{2}}{(1 - x)^2}$

តាង  $x = 1 - z$  កាលណា  $x \rightarrow 1$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi z}{2}\right)}{z^2} = \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos \frac{\pi z}{2}}{z^2}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{\pi z}{4}}{z^2} = 2 \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{\pi z}{4}}{\left(\frac{\pi z}{4}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{\pi^2}{16} = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{\pi x}{2}}{(1 - x)^2} = \frac{\pi^2}{8}$  ។

$$ខ. \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{\pi^2 - 4x^2}$$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi}{2} - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{\pi}{2} - z$  កាលណា  $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - z\right)}{\pi^2 - 4\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - z\right)^2}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin z}{\pi^2 - \pi^2 + 4\pi z - 4z^2}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin z}{4\pi z - 4z^2}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin z}{z} \cdot \frac{1}{4\pi - 4z} = \frac{1}{4\pi}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{\pi^2 - 4x^2} = \frac{1}{4\pi}}$  ។

$$គ. \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{\pi - 4x}$$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi}{4} - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{\pi}{4} - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right) - \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right)}{\pi - 4\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right)} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \cos z - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sin z\right) - \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \cos z + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sin z\right)}{4z} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{-\sqrt{2} \sin z}{4z} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin z}{z} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{\pi - 4x} = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{4}$$

ឃ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \sin x}}{\cos^2 x}$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi}{2} - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{\pi}{2} - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - z\right)}}{\cos^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - z\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \cos z}}{\sin^2 z}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 - 1 - \cos z}{\sin^2 z \cdot (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z})} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos z}{\sin^2 z (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z})} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \frac{z}{2}}{\sin^2 z \cdot (\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z})} \\
 &= 2 \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 \frac{z}{2}}{\left(\frac{z}{2}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{z^2}{\sin^2 z} \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{1 + \cos z}} \\
 &= 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \sin x}}{\cos^2 x} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{8}$  ។

ង.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 1 + \tan \pi x}{1 - x^2}$

តាង  $x = 1 - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow 1$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{(1-z)^3 - 1 + \tan(\pi - \pi z)}{1 - (1-z)^2} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - 3z + 3z^2 - z^3 - 1 - \tan \pi z}{1 - 1 + 2z - z^2} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{-3z + 3z^2 - z^3 - \tan \pi z}{2z - z^2} \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{z(-3 + 3z - z^2 - \frac{\tan \pi z}{z})}{z(2-z)} = \frac{-3 - \pi}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 1 + \tan \pi x}{1 - x^2} = -\frac{3 + \pi}{2}$

៨.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (4 - x^2) \tan \frac{\pi x}{4}$

តាង  $z = 2 - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = 2 - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow 2$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \left[ 4 - (2 - z)^2 \right] \tan \frac{\pi}{4} (2 - z) \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} (4z - z^2) \tan \left( \frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{\pi z}{4} \right) \\
 &= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} (4 - z) \frac{\frac{\pi z}{4}}{\tan \frac{\pi z}{4}} \cdot \frac{4}{\pi} = \frac{16}{\pi}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (4 - x^2) \tan \frac{\pi x}{4} = \frac{16}{\pi}$  ។



$$\text{ឆ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} (\pi - x) \tan \frac{x}{2}$$

តាង  $z = \pi - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \pi - z$

កាលណា  $x \rightarrow \pi$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} z \tan \frac{\pi - z}{2}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} z \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \frac{z}{2}\right)$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} z \cot z = \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{z}{\tan z} = 1$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} (\pi - x) \tan \frac{x}{2} = 1$  ។

$$\text{ជ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \tan x}{1 - \sqrt{2} \sin x}$$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi}{4} - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{\pi}{4} - z$  កាលណា,  $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right)}{1 - \sqrt{2} \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4} - z\right)} = \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \frac{1 - \tan z}{1 + \tan z}}{1 - \sqrt{2} \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \cos z - \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sin z\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \tan z}{(1 - \cos z + \sin z)(1 + \tan z)}$$

$$= 2 \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\frac{\tan z}{z}}{\left(\frac{1 - \cos z}{z} + \frac{\sin z}{z}\right)(1 + \tan z)} = 2 \cdot \frac{1}{(0 + 1)(1 + 0)} = 2$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \tan x}{1 - \sqrt{2} \sin x} = 2$  ។

ឈ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\pi - 3x}{\sqrt{3} - 2 \sin x}$

តាង  $z = \frac{\pi}{3} - x$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = \frac{\pi}{3} - z$  កាលណា,  $x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3}$  នោះ  $z \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{\pi - 3\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - z\right)}{\sqrt{3} - 2 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{3} - z\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{3z}{\sqrt{3} - 2\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cos z - \frac{1}{2} \sin z\right)}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{3z}{\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{3} \cos z - \sin z}$$

$$= \lim_{z \rightarrow 0} \frac{3}{\sqrt{3} \frac{1 - \cos z}{z} - \frac{\sin z}{z}} = \frac{3}{0 - 1} = -3$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{\pi - 3x}{\sqrt{3} - 2 \sin x} = -3$  ។

លំហាត់ទី៥

គេឱ្យអនុគមន៍  $f(x) = \frac{x^3 + px^2 + q}{x^2 - 2x + 2}$

ក. ចូរបង្ហាញថាអនុគមន៍  $f$  កំនត់បានជានិច្ចចំពោះគ្រប់  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  ។

ខ. កំនត់ចំនួនពិត  $p$  និង  $q$  បើគេដឹងថាខ្សែកោង (c) តាងអនុគមន៍  $f$

មានបន្ទាត់  $y = x + 2$  ជាអាស៊ីមតូតទ្រេត ហើយកាត់តាមចំនុច  $A(2,4)$  ។

ដំណោះស្រាយ

ក. បង្ហាញថាអនុគមន៍  $f$  កំនត់បានជានិច្ច :

គេមាន  $f(x) = \frac{x^3 + px + q}{x^2 - 2x + 2}$

ដោយ  $x^2 - 2x + 2 = (x^2 - 2x + 1) + 1 = (x - 1)^2 + 1 > 0, \forall x \in \mathbb{R}$

ដូចនេះ អនុគមន៍  $f$  កំនត់បានជានិច្ចចំពោះគ្រប់  $x \in \mathbb{R}$  ។

ខ. កំនត់ចំនួនពិត  $p$  និង  $q$

ដើម្បីឱ្យបន្ទាត់  $y = x + 2$  ជាអាស៊ីមតូតទ្រេតនៃក្រាប (c) តាង  $f$  លុះត្រាតែ :

$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} [f(x) - (x + 2)] = 0$  ។

ដោយ  $f(x) - (x + 2) = \frac{x^3 + px^2 + q}{x^2 - 2x + 2} - (x + 2) = \frac{(p + 1)x^2 + (q - 2)}{x^2 - 2x + 2}$

គេបាន  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} [f(x) - (x + 2)] = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(p + 1)x^2 + (q - 2)}{x^2 - 2x + 2} = p + 1 = 0$

# គន្លឹះលិខិតនៃអនុគមន៍

នាំឱ្យ  $p = -1$  ។ អនុគមន៍ អាចសរសេរ  $f(x) = \frac{x^3 - x^2 + q}{x^2 - 2x + 2}$  ។

ម្យ៉ាងទៀតដោយ ខ្សែកោង (c) ពាងអនុគមន៍  $f$  កាត់តាមចំនុច

$A(2,4)$  នោះកូអរដោនេនៃចំនុច  $A$  ត្រូវផ្ទៀងផ្ទាត់សមីការ (c) ។

គេបាន  $f(2) = \frac{8 - 4 + q}{4 - 4 + 2} = \frac{4 + q}{2} = 4$  នាំឱ្យ  $q = 4$  ។

ដូចនេះ  $p = -1, q = 4$  ។

## លំហាត់ទី៦

ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

ក.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x)}{x}$

ខ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x) \dots (1+nx)}{x}, n \in \mathbb{N}^*$

## ដំណោះស្រាយ

គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម

ក.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x)}{x}$

$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x) + (1+x)[1 - (1+2x)] + (1+x)(1+2x)[1 - (1+3x)]}{x}$

$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-x - 2x(1+x) - 3x(1+x)(1+2x)}{x}$

$= - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} [1 + 2(1+x) + 3(1+x)(1+2x)] = -(1 + 2 + 3) = -6$

## គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x)}{x} = -6$  ។

$$\begin{aligned} 2. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x)\dots(1+nx)}{x}, n \in \mathbb{N}^* \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x) + (1+x)[1 - (1+2x)] + \dots + (1+x)(1+2x)\dots(1+(n-1)x)[1 - (1+nx)]}{x} \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{-x - 2x(1+x) - \dots - nx(1+x)(1+2x)\dots(1+(n-1)x)}{x} \\ = -\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} [1 + 2(1+x) + 3(1+x)(1+2x) + \dots + n(1+x)(1+2x)\dots(1+(n-1)x)] \\ = -(1+2+3+\dots+n) = -\frac{n(n+1)}{2} \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - (1+x)(1+2x)(1+3x)\dots(1+nx)}{x} = -\frac{n(n+1)}{2}$  ។

## លំហាត់ទី៧

ចូរគណនាលីមីត :

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi x + 4}{2x + 3}\right)$$

## ដំណោះស្រាយ

គណនាលីមីត :

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi x + 4}{2x + 3}\right)$$

ធានា

$$\frac{\pi x + 4}{2x + 3} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi x + 8}{2x + 3} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\pi(2x + 3) + (8 - 3\pi)}{2x + 3} = \frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{8 - 3\pi}{2(2x + 3)}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ធានា } L &= \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x}{1 + x^2} \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi x + 4}{2x + 3}\right) = \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x}{1 + x^2} \tan\left[\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{8 - 3\pi}{2(2x + 3)}\right] \\ &= - \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x}{1 + x^2} \cdot \cot \frac{8 - 3\pi}{2(2x + 3)} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{ពីព្រោះ } \tan\left[\frac{\pi}{2} + \frac{8 - 3\pi}{2(2x + 3)}\right] = -\cot \frac{8 - 3\pi}{2(2x + 3)} \quad \forall$$

$$\text{ជា } y = \frac{8 - 3\pi}{2(2x + 3)} \text{ កាលណា } x \rightarrow \infty \text{ នោះ } y \rightarrow 0 \text{ ធានា}$$

$$L = - \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow \infty \\ y \rightarrow 0}} \frac{2x}{1 + x^2} \cdot \cot y = - \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow \infty \\ y \rightarrow 0}} \frac{2x}{(1 + x^2)} \cdot \frac{1}{y} \cdot \frac{y}{\tan y}$$

$$= - \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow \infty \\ y \rightarrow 0}} \frac{2x}{1 + x^2} \cdot \frac{2(2x + 3)}{8 - 3\pi} \cdot \frac{y}{\tan y}$$

$$= - \frac{4}{8 - 3\pi} \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow \infty \\ y \rightarrow 0}} \frac{2x^2 + 3x}{1 + x^2} \cdot \frac{y}{\tan y}$$

$$= - \frac{8}{8 - 3\pi} = \frac{8}{3\pi - 8}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ } \boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x}{1 + x^2} \cdot \tan\left(\frac{\pi x + 4}{2x + 3}\right) = \frac{8}{3\pi - 8}} \quad \forall$$

## លំហាត់ទី៨

ចូរគណនាលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍ខាងក្រោម :

ក.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\ln(2x+1) - \ln(x+2)]$

ច.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{3^x + 4^x}{2^x + 4^x}$

ខ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \ln\left(\frac{2x^3+1}{6x^5+4}\right) + \ln\left(\frac{9x^5+5}{4x^3+x}\right) \right]$

គ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{3^x - 5^x}{3^{x+1} + 5^{x+1}}$

គ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{6e^x + 5}{2e^x + 3}$

ឃ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [2x+1 - 2\ln(2e^x+1)]$

ឃ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{4e^{-2x} + 9e^{2x}}{2e^{-2x} + 3e^{2x}}$

ង.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\ln(12x^6+1) - 3\ln(2x^2+5)]$

ង.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ (2x+3)\left(e^{\frac{2}{x+1}} - 1\right) \right]$

ច.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [x+1 - \ln(2e^x+1)]$

## ដំណោះស្រាយ

គណនាលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍ខាងក្រោម :

ក.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\ln(2x+1) - \ln(x+2)]$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \ln\left(\frac{2x+1}{x+2}\right) \right] = \ln \left[ \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{2x+1}{x+2} \right] = \ln 2$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\ln(2x+1) - \ln(x+2)] = 2$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{ខ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} & \left[ \ln\left(\frac{2x^3 + 1}{6x^5 + 4}\right) + \ln\left(\frac{9x^5 + 5}{4x^3 + x}\right) \right] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \ln\left(\frac{2x^3 + 1}{6x^5 + 4} \cdot \frac{9x^5 + 5}{4x^3 + x}\right) \right] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \ln \frac{x^3 \left(2 + \frac{1}{x^3}\right)}{x^5 \left(6 + \frac{4}{x^5}\right)} \cdot \frac{x^5 \left(9 + \frac{5}{x^5}\right)}{x^3 \left(4 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)} \right] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \ln \frac{2 + \frac{1}{x^3}}{6 + \frac{4}{x^5}} \cdot \frac{9 + \frac{5}{x^5}}{4 + \frac{1}{x^2}} \right] = \ln\left(\frac{2}{6} \cdot \frac{9}{4}\right) = \ln \frac{3}{4}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \ln\left(\frac{2x^3 + 1}{6x^5 + 4}\right) + \ln\left(\frac{9x^5 + 5}{4x^3 + x}\right) \right] = \ln\left(\frac{3}{4}\right)$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{គ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} & \frac{6e^x + 5}{2e^x + 3} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{e^x \left(6 + \frac{5}{e^x}\right)}{e^x \left(2 + \frac{3}{e^x}\right)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{6 + \frac{5}{e^x}}{2 + \frac{3}{e^x}} = \frac{6}{2} = 3
 \end{aligned}$$

ច្រោះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{e^x} = 0$  ។

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{6e^x + 5}{2e^x + 3} = 3$  ។



$$\text{ឃ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{4e^{-2x} + 9e^{2x}}{2e^{-2x} + 3e^{2x}}$$

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{\frac{4}{e^{2x}} + 9e^{2x}}{\frac{2}{e^{2x}} + 3e^{2x}} = \lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{4 + 9e^{4x}}{2 + 3e^{4x}} = \frac{4}{2} = 2$$

ច្រក៖  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} e^{4x} = 0$  ។

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow -\infty} \frac{4e^{-2x} + 9e^{2x}}{2e^{-2x} + 3e^{2x}} = 2$  ។

$$\text{ង. } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ (2x + 3) \left( e^{\frac{2}{x+1}} - 1 \right) \right]$$

តាង  $y = \frac{2}{x+1}$  បើ  $x \rightarrow +\infty$  នោះ  $y \rightarrow 0$

$$= \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow +\infty \\ y \rightarrow 0}} \left[ (2x + 3)(e^y - 1) \right]$$

$$= \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow +\infty \\ y \rightarrow 0}} \left[ (2x + 3) \cdot y \cdot \frac{e^y - 1}{y} \right] = \lim_{\substack{x \rightarrow +\infty \\ y \rightarrow 0}} \left[ (2x + 3) \frac{2}{x+1} \cdot \frac{e^y - 1}{y} \right]$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{4x + 6}{x + 1} \cdot \lim_{y \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^y - 1}{y} = 4 \cdot 1 = 4$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ (2x + 3) \left( e^{\frac{2}{x+1}} - 1 \right) \right] = 4$  ។

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ច. } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{3^x + 4^x}{2^x + 4^x} \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{4^x \left( \frac{3^x}{4^x} + 1 \right)}{4^x \left( \frac{2^x}{4^x} + 1 \right)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\left( \frac{3}{4} \right)^x + 1}{\left( \frac{1}{2} \right)^x + 1} = 1 \end{aligned}$$

ព្រោះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{3^x}{4^x} = 0$  ,  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{2^x} = 0$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{3^x + 4^x}{2^x + 4^x} = 1$  ។

$$\begin{aligned} \text{ឆ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{3^x - 5^x}{3^{x+1} + 5^{x+1}} \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{5^x \left( \frac{3^x}{5^x} - 1 \right)}{5^{x+1} \left( \frac{3^{x+1}}{5^{x+1}} + 1 \right)} \\ = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{5} \cdot \frac{\left( \frac{3}{5} \right)^x - 1}{\left( \frac{3}{5} \right)^{x+1} - 1} = \frac{1}{5} \end{aligned}$$

ព្រោះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{3}{5} \right)^x = 0$  ។

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{3^x - 5^x}{3^{x+1} + 5^{x+1}} = \frac{1}{5}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{ជ. } & \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [2x + 1 - 2\ln(2e^x + 1)] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\ln e^{2x+1} - \ln(2e^x + 1)^2] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \ln \left[ \frac{e^{2x+1}}{(2e^x + 1)^2} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \ln \left[ \frac{e^{2x} \cdot e}{e^{2x} \left(2 + \frac{1}{e^x}\right)^2} \right] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \ln \left[ \frac{e}{\left(2 + \frac{1}{e^x}\right)^2} \right] = \ln\left(\frac{e}{4}\right)
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [2x + 1 - 2\ln(2e^x + 1)] = \ln\left(\frac{e}{4}\right)$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{ឈ. } & \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\ln(12x^6 + 1) - 3\ln(2x^2 + 5)] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\ln(12x^6 + 1) - \ln(2x^2 + 5)^3] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \ln \frac{12x^6 + 1}{(2x^2 + 5)^3} \right] = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \ln \frac{x^6 \left(12 + \frac{1}{x^6}\right)}{x^6 \left(2 + \frac{5}{x^2}\right)^3} \right] \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \ln \left( \frac{12 + \frac{1}{x^6}}{\left(2 + \frac{5}{x^2}\right)^3} \right) \right] = \ln\left(\frac{12}{2}\right) = \ln 6
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\ln(12x^6 + 1) - 3\ln(2x^2 + 5)] = \ln 6$  ។

## លំហាត់ទី៩

ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

$$\text{ក. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{\sin 2x}$$

$$\text{ក. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - \cos 2x}{x^2}$$

$$\text{ខ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{ax} - e^{bx}}{x}, a, b \in \mathbb{R}^*$$

$$\text{ខ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2\sin x} - e^{\tan 3x}}{x^3 + x}$$

$$\text{គ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^x + 3e^{2x} - 5}{e^{3x} - 1}$$

$$\text{គ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{xe^{-2x^2} + \sin x - \tan x - x}{x^3}$$

$$\text{ឃ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + e^{2x} + \dots + e^{nx} - n}{x}$$

$$\text{ឃ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - \cos x \cos 3x}{-e^{2x^2} + \cos 2x}$$

$$\text{ង. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^x - 1)(e^{2x} - 1) \dots (e^{nx} - 1)}{x^n}$$

$$\text{ង. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{e^{x^2} + 3} - 2 \cos 4x}{x \sin x}$$

## ដំណោះស្រាយ

គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

$$\text{ក. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{\sin 2x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - \frac{1}{e^x}}{\sin 2x} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{e^x \sin 2x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x} \cdot \frac{2x}{\sin 2x} \cdot \frac{1}{e^x} = 1$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{\sin 2x} = 1$  ។

ខ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{ax} - e^{bx}}{x}, a, b \in \mathbb{R}^*$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^{ax} - 1) - (e^{bx} - 1)}{x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{ax} - 1}{ax} \cdot a - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{bx} - 1}{bx} \cdot b = a - b$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{ax} - e^{bx}}{x} = a - b$

គ.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^x + 3e^{2x} - 5}{e^{3x} - 1}$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2(e^x - 1) + 3(e^{2x} - 1)}{(e^{3x} - 1)}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \cdot \frac{e^x - 1}{x} + 6 \cdot \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x}}{3 \cdot \frac{e^{3x} - 1}{3x}} = \frac{2 + 6}{3} = \frac{8}{3}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2e^x + 3e^{2x} - 5}{e^{3x} - 1} = \frac{8}{3}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{ឃ. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + e^{2x} + \dots + e^{nx} - n}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^x - 1) + (e^{2x} - 1) + \dots + (e^{nx} - 1)}{x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{e^x - 1}{x} + 2 \cdot \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x} + \dots + n \cdot \frac{e^{nx} - 1}{nx} \right] \\
 &= 1 + 2 + \dots + n = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + e^{2x} + \dots + e^{nx} - n}{x} = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{ង. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^x - 1)(e^{2x} - 1) \dots (e^{nx} - 1)}{x^n} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - 1}{x} \cdot 2 \frac{e^{2x} - 1}{2x} \dots n \frac{e^{nx} - 1}{nx} = 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \dots n = n!
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^x - 1)(e^{2x} - 1) \dots (e^{nx} - 1)}{x^n} = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{ច. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - \cos 2x}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - (1 - 2\sin^2 x)}{x^2} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - 1 + 2\sin^2 x}{x^2} = - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - 1}{-x^2} + 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{x} = -1 + 2 = 1
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-x^2} - \cos 2x}{x^2} = 1}$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{a. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2\sin x} - e^{\tan 3x}}{x^3 + x} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(e^{-2\sin x} - 1) - (e^{\tan 3x} - 1)}{x(x^2 + 1)} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2\sin x} - 1}{-2\sin x} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{x} \cdot \frac{-2}{x^2 + 1} - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{\tan 3x} - 1}{\tan 3x} \cdot \frac{\tan 3x}{3x} \cdot \frac{3}{x^2 + 1} \\
 &= -2 - 3 = -5
 \end{aligned}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2\sin x} - e^{\tan 3x}}{x^3 + x} = -5$  ។

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{d. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{xe^{-2x^2} + \sin x - \tan x - x}{x^3} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x(e^{-2x^2} - 1) + \cos x \tan x - \tan x}{x^3} \\
 &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2x^2} - 1}{x^2} + \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x(\cos x - 1)}{x^3}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$= -2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{-2x^2} - 1}{-2x^2} - 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x}{x} \cdot \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2} = -2 - 2\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = -\frac{5}{2}$$

ដូច្នេះ:  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{xe^{-2x^2} + \sin x - \tan x - x}{x^3} = -\frac{5}{2}$  ។

$$\text{aa. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - \cos x \cos 3x}{-e^{2x^2} + \cos 2x}$$

គន្លឹះប៊ីមីតែអនុគមន៍

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - (1 - 2\sin^2 \frac{x}{2})(1 - 2\sin^2 \frac{3x}{2})}{-e^{2x^2} + 1 - 2\sin^2 x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - 1 + 2\sin^2 \frac{3x}{2} + 2\sin^2 \frac{x}{2} - 4\sin^2 \frac{x}{2} \sin^2 \frac{3x}{2}}{-(e^{2x^2} - 1 + 2\sin^2 x)}$$

$$= - \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 \cdot \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - 1}{3\sin^2 x} \cdot \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2} + 2 \frac{\sin^2 \frac{3x}{2}}{x^2} + 2 \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2} - 4 \frac{\sin^2 \frac{x}{2}}{x^2} \cdot \sin^2 \frac{3x}{2}}{2 \cdot \frac{e^{2x^2} - 1}{2x^2} + 2 \cdot \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2}}$$

$$= - \frac{3 + 2 \cdot \frac{9}{4} - 2 \cdot \frac{1}{4} - 0}{2 + 2} = \frac{3 + 4}{4} = \frac{7}{4}$$

ដូច្នេះ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^{3\sin^2 x} - \cos x \cos 3x}{-e^{2x^2} + \cos 2x} = \frac{7}{4}$  ។



លំហាត់ទី១០

គណនាលីមីត ៖

ក.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+5}$

ខ.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left(\frac{n-1}{n+1}\right)^{n+2}$

ដំណោះស្រាយ

គណនាលីមីត ៖

ក.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+5}$

តាង  $x = \frac{1}{n}$  កាលណា  $n \rightarrow +\infty$  នោះ  $x \rightarrow 0$

គេបាន

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+5} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1+x)^{\frac{1}{x}+5} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1+x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \cdot (1+x)^5 = e \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\boxed{\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+5} = e} \quad \spadesuit$

ខ.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{n-1}{n+1} \right)^{n+2}$

តាង  $1+x = \frac{n-1}{n+1}$  នាំឱ្យ  $x = -\frac{2}{n+1}$  និង  $n = -\frac{2+x}{x}$

កាលណា  $n \rightarrow +\infty$  នោះ  $x \rightarrow 0$

គេបាន

$$\begin{aligned} \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{n-1}{n+1} \right)^{n+2} &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1+x)^{-\frac{2+x}{x}+2} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} (1+x)^{-\frac{2}{x}+1} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ (1+x)^{\frac{1}{x}} \right]^{-2} \cdot (1+x) = e^{-2} = \frac{1}{e^2} \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{n-1}{n+1} \right)^{n+2} = \frac{1}{e^2}$  ។

### លំហាត់ទី១១

គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម ៖

ក.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + 2 \sin x - 1}{x}$

ខ.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{2n}{2n-1} \right)^{n+1}$

## ដំណោះស្រាយ

គណនាលិខិត ៖

$$\begin{aligned}\text{ក. } \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + 2\sin x - 1}{x} \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \frac{e^x - 1}{x} + 2\frac{\sin x}{x} \right) \\ &= \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - 1}{x} + 2 \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin x}{x} = 1 + 2 = 3\end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x + 2\sin x - 1}{x} = 3} \quad \spadesuit$

$$\begin{aligned}\text{ខ. } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{2n}{2n-1} \right)^{n+1} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2n-1} \right)^{n+1} \\ &= \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \left( 1 + \frac{1}{2n-1} \right)^{2n-1} \right)^{\frac{n+1}{2n-1}} = e^{\frac{1}{2}} = \sqrt{e}\end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ:  $\boxed{\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{2n}{2n-1} \right)^{n+1} = \sqrt{e}} \quad \spadesuit$

## លំហាត់ទី១២

ចូរគណនាលីមីត

$$L_n = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}}} - 2}{x - 2} \quad (\text{មាន } n \text{ បួសកាវេ})$$

## ដំណោះស្រាយ

គណនាលីមីត :

$$L_n = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}}} - 2}{x - 2} \quad (\text{មាន } n \text{ បួសកាវេ})$$

យើងបាន :

$$L_n = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}}} - 2}{x - 2} \times \frac{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}} + 2}}{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}} + 2}}$$

$$L_n = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}} - 4}{x - 2} \times \frac{1}{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}} + 2}}$$

$$L_n = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}} - 2}{x - 2} \times \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}} + 2}}$$

$$L_n = L_{n-1} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4} L_{n-1}$$

តាមទំនាក់ទំនងនេះបញ្ជាក់ថា  $(L_n), n \in \mathbb{N}^*$  ជាស្ថិតធរណីមាត្រមានរសុដ

$$q = \frac{1}{4} \quad \text{និងតូចមួយ}$$

$$L_1 = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2+x} - 2}{x - 2} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{2+x-4}{(x-2)(\sqrt{2+x}+2)} = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x-2}{(x-2)(\sqrt{2+x}+2)} = \frac{1}{4}$$

តាមរូបមន្ត  $L_n = L_1 \times q^{n-1} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^{n-1} = \frac{1}{4^n}$  ។

ដូចនេះ  $L_n = \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x} - 2}}}}{x - 2} = \frac{1}{4^n}$  ។

### លំហាត់ទី១៣

គេឱ្យអាំងតេក្រាល  $I_0 = \int \frac{dt}{01+t+t^2}$

និង  $I_n = \int \frac{t^n}{01+t+t^2} .dt$  ,  $(n \in \mathbb{N})$

ក. ចូរគណនាតម្លៃនៃ  $I_0$  រួច ស្រាយថា  $(I_n)$  ជាស្វ៊ីតប៉ុន្តែ ។

ខ. ស្រាយបញ្ជាក់ថា  $I_n + I_{n+1} + I_{n+2} = \frac{1}{n+1}$  ។

គ. ទាញឱ្យបានថា  $\frac{1}{3(n+1)} \leq I_n \leq \frac{1}{3(n-1)}$  ,  $\forall n \geq 2$  ។

ទាញរកលីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (n I_n)$  ។

### ដំណោះស្រាយ

ក. គណនាតម្លៃនៃ  $I_0$  រួច ស្រាយថា  $(I_n)$  ជាស្វ៊ីតប៉ុន្តែ

យើងបាន  $I_0 = \int \frac{dt}{01+t+t^2} = \int \frac{dt}{0\frac{3}{4} + (\frac{1}{2} + t)^2}$

តាង  $U = \frac{1}{2} + t$  នាំឱ្យ  $dU = dt$

ហើយចំពោះ  $\forall t \in [0,1]$  នោះ  $U \in \left[ \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{2} \right]$

គេបាន  $I_0 = \int_{\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}} \frac{dU}{\frac{1}{2} \left( \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \right)^2 + U^2} = \left[ \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan \left( \frac{2U}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \right]_{\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{3}{2}}$   
 $= \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan \sqrt{3} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \arctan \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \left( \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{6} \right) = \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}$  ។

ដូចនេះ  $I_0 = \int_0^1 \frac{dt}{01+t+t^2} = \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}$  ។

ម្យ៉ាងទៀតគេមាន  $I_n = \int_0^1 \frac{t^n}{01+t+t^2} .dt$  និង  $I_{n+1} = \int_0^1 \frac{t^{n+1}}{01+t+t^2} .dt$

ចំពោះគ្រប់  $t \in [0,1]$  គេមាន  $t^{n+1} \leq t^n$

នាំឱ្យ  $\frac{t^{n+1}}{1+t+t^2} \leq \frac{t^n}{1+t+t^2}$

គេទាញ  $\int_0^1 \frac{t^{n+1}}{01+t+t^2} .dt \leq \int_0^1 \frac{t^n}{01+t+t^2} .dt$

ឬ  $I_{n+1} \leq I_n$  ,  $\forall n \in \mathbb{N}$  ។

ដូចនេះ  $(I_n)$  ជាស្វ៊ីតចុះ ។

ខ. ស្រាយបញ្ជាក់ថា  $I_n + I_{n+1} + I_{n+2} = \frac{1}{n+1}$

យើងបាន  $I_n + I_{n+1} + I_{n+2} = \int_0^1 \frac{t^n dt}{01+t+t^2} + \int_0^1 \frac{t^{n+1} dt}{01+t+t^2} + \int_0^1 \frac{t^{n+2} dt}{01+t+t^2}$

$$= \int_0^1 \frac{(t^n + t^{n+1} + t^{n+2})dt}{1+t+t^2} = \int_0^1 \frac{1t^n(1+t+t^2).dt}{1+t+t^2}$$

$$= \int_0^1 t^n dt = \left[ \frac{1}{n+1} t^{n+1} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{n+1}$$

ដូចនេះ  $I_n + I_{n+1} + I_{n+2} = \frac{1}{n+1}$  ។

គ. ទាញឱ្យបានថា  $\frac{1}{3(n+1)} \leq I_n \leq \frac{1}{3(n-1)}$  ,  $\forall n \geq 2$

យើងមាន  $(I_n)$  ជាស្វ៊ីតចុះ ។ តាមលក្ខណៈនៃស្វ៊ីតចុះយើងមាន :

$$I_n + I_{n+1} + I_{n+2} \leq 3I_n \leq I_{n-2} + I_{n-1} + I_n$$

ដោយ  $I_n + I_{n+1} + I_{n+2} = \frac{1}{n+1}$

នាំឱ្យ  $I_{n-2} + I_{n-1} + I_n = \frac{1}{n-1}$

គេទាញ  $\frac{1}{n+1} \leq 3I_n \leq \frac{1}{n-1}$

នាំឱ្យ  $\frac{1}{3(n+1)} \leq I_n \leq \frac{1}{3(n-1)}$  ,  $\forall n \geq 2$  ។

ទាញរកលីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (n I_n)$

មាន  $\frac{1}{3(n+1)} \leq I_n \leq \frac{1}{3(n-1)}$  ,  $\forall n \geq 2$

នាំឱ្យ  $\frac{n}{3(n+1)} \leq n I_n \leq \frac{n}{3(n-1)}$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (n I_n) = \frac{1}{3}$  ។

លំហាត់ទី១៤

គេឱ្យអាំងតេក្រាល  $I_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x \cos^3 x \cdot dx$  ដែល  $n \in \mathbb{N}$

ក. ចូរគណនា  $I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

ខ. ចូរគណនាផលបូក  $S_n = \sum_{k=0}^n (I_k) = I_0 + I_1 + I_2 + \dots + I_n$

ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  រួចទាញរកតម្លៃនៃលិខិត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$  ។

ដំណោះស្រាយ

ក. គណនា  $I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$

យើងមាន :

$$\begin{aligned}
I_n &= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x \cos^3 x \cdot dx \\
&= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x \cos^2 x \cdot \cos x \cdot dx = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^n x (1 - \sin^2 x) \cos x \cdot dx \\
&= \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} (\sin^n x - \sin^{n+2} x) \cos x \cdot dx
\end{aligned}$$

តាង  $U = \sin x$  នាំឱ្យ  $dU = \cos x \cdot dx$

ចំពោះ  $x \in [0, \frac{\pi}{2}]$  នាំឱ្យ  $U \in [0, 1]$



យើងបាន :

$$\begin{aligned} I_n &= \int_0^1 U^n (1-U^2) \cdot dU = \int_0^1 U^n \cdot dU - \int_0^1 U^{n+2} \cdot dU \\ &= \left[ \frac{1}{n+1} U^{n+1} \right]_0^1 - \left[ \frac{1}{n+3} U^{n+3} \right]_0^1 \\ &= \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+3} = \frac{n+3-n-1}{(n+1)(n+3)} = \frac{2}{(n+1)(n+3)} \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ 
$$I_n = \frac{2}{(n+1)(n+3)} \quad \forall$$

ខ. គណនាផលបូក  $S_n = \sum_{k=0}^n (I_k) = I_0 + I_1 + I_2 + \dots + I_n$

តាមសម្រាយខាងលើយើងមាន :

$$I_n = \frac{2}{(n+1)(n+3)} = \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+3} = \left( \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{n+2} - \frac{1}{n+3} \right)$$

យើងបាន :

$$\begin{aligned} S_n &= \sum_{k=0}^n \left[ \left( \frac{1}{k+1} - \frac{1}{k+2} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{k+2} - \frac{1}{k+3} \right) \right] \\ &= \sum_{k=0}^n \left( \frac{1}{k+1} - \frac{1}{k+2} \right) + \sum_{k=0}^n \left( \frac{1}{k+2} - \frac{1}{k+3} \right) \\ &= \left[ \left( 1 - \frac{1}{2} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} \right) + \dots + \left( \frac{1}{n+1} - \frac{1}{n+2} \right) \right] + \left[ \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} \right) + \dots + \left( \frac{1}{n+2} - \frac{1}{n+3} \right) \right] \\ &= \left( 1 - \frac{1}{n+2} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{n+3} \right) = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{n+2} - \frac{1}{n+3} = \frac{(n+1)(3n+8)}{2(n+2)(n+3)} \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ 
$$S_n = \frac{(n+1)(3n+8)}{2(n+2)(n+3)} \quad \forall$$

## គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

គណនាតម្លៃនៃលីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$

យើងមាន  $S_n = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{n+2} - \frac{1}{n+3}$

យើងបាន  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{n+2} - \frac{1}{n+3} \right) = \frac{3}{2}$  ។

ដូចនេះ  $\boxed{\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \frac{3}{2}}$  ។

## លំហាត់ទី១៥

គេឱ្យស្ថិតរវាងពេក្រាល  $I_n = \int_0^1 x^n \sqrt{1-x^2} .dx$  ដែល  $n \in \mathbb{N}$  ។

ក. ចូររកទំនាក់ទំនងរវាង  $I_n$  និង  $I_{n-2}$

ខ. គណនាផលគុណ  $P_n = I_n \cdot I_{n-1}$  ,  $\forall n \geq 1$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

គ. ចូរគណនាផលបូក  $S_n = \sum_{k=1}^n (P_k) = P_1 + P_2 + \dots + P_n$

ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  រួចទាញរកតម្លៃនៃលីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$  ។

ឃ. រករូបមន្តគណនា  $I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

## ដំណោះស្រាយ

ក. រកទំនាក់ទំនងរវាង  $I_n$  និង  $I_{n-2}$

យើងមាន  $I_n = \int_0^1 x^n \sqrt{1-x^2} .dx$  និង  $I_{n-2} = \int_0^1 x^{n-2} \cdot \sqrt{1-x^2} .dx$

$$\text{ពង } \begin{cases} U = \sqrt{1-x^2} \\ dV = x^n \cdot dx \end{cases} \text{ នាំឱ្យ } \begin{cases} dU = -\frac{x}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot dx \\ V = \int x^n \cdot dx = \frac{1}{n+1} x^{n+1} \end{cases}$$

$$\text{យើងបាន } I_n = \left[ \frac{1}{n+1} x^{n+1} \cdot \sqrt{1-x^2} \right]_0^1 + \frac{1}{n+1} \int_0^1 \frac{x^{n+2}}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot dx$$

$$I_n = \frac{1}{n+1} \int_0^1 \frac{x^n - (x^n - x^{n+2})}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot dx = \frac{1}{n+1} \int_0^1 \frac{x^n - x^n(1-x^2)}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \cdot dx$$

$$I_n = \frac{1}{n+1} \int_0^1 \frac{x^n \cdot dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{1}{n+1} \int_0^1 x^n \sqrt{1-x^2} \cdot dx$$

$$I_n = \frac{1}{n+1} \int_0^1 x^{n-1} \cdot \frac{xdx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \frac{1}{n+1} I_n$$

$$\text{ពង } \begin{cases} U = x^{n-1} \\ dV = \frac{xdx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \end{cases} \text{ នាំឱ្យ } \begin{cases} dU = (n-1)x^{n-2} \cdot dx \\ V = -\sqrt{1-x^2} \end{cases}$$

$$\text{យើងបាន } I_n = \frac{1}{n+1} \left\{ \left[ -x^{n-1} \sqrt{1-x^2} \right]_0^1 + (n-1) \int_0^1 x^{n-2} \sqrt{1-x^2} \cdot dx \right\} - \frac{1}{n+1} I_n$$

$$\text{គេទាញ } (n+1)I_n = (n-1)I_{n-2} - I_n \text{ នាំឱ្យ } I_n = \frac{n-1}{n+2} I_{n-2}$$

ដូចនេះ ទំនាក់ទំនងរវាង  $I_n$  និង  $I_{n-2}$  គឺ  $I_n = \frac{n-1}{n+2} I_{n-2}, \forall n \geq 2$  ។

ខ. គណនាផលគុណ  $P_n = I_n \cdot I_{n-1}, \forall n \geq 1$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$

$$\text{យើងមាន } P_n = I_n \cdot I_{n-1} \text{ នាំឱ្យ } P_{n+1} = I_{n+1} \cdot I_n$$

ដោយ  $I_n = \frac{n-1}{n+2} I_{n-2}$  នាំឱ្យ  $I_{n+1} = \frac{n}{n+3} \cdot I_{n-1}$

គេទាញ  $P_{n+1} = \frac{n}{n+3} I_{n-1} \cdot I_n = \frac{n}{n+3} P_n$  ព្រោះ  $P_n = I_n \cdot I_{n-1}$

នាំអោយ  $\frac{P_{n+1}}{P_n} = \frac{n}{n+3} = \frac{n}{n+1} \cdot \frac{n+1}{n+2} \cdot \frac{n+2}{n+3}$  ។

យើងបាន  $\prod_{k=1}^{(n-1)} \left( \frac{P_{k+1}}{P_k} \right) = \prod_{k=1}^{(n-1)} \left( \frac{k}{k+1} \cdot \frac{k+1}{k+2} \cdot \frac{k+2}{k+3} \right)$

$$\prod_{k=1}^{(n-1)} \left( \frac{P_{k+1}}{P_k} \right) = \prod_{k=1}^{(n-1)} \left( \frac{k}{k+1} \right) \times \prod_{k=1}^{(n-1)} \left( \frac{k+1}{k+2} \right) \times \prod_{k=1}^{(n-1)} \left( \frac{k+2}{k+3} \right)$$

$$\frac{P_2 \cdot P_3 \cdots P_n}{P_1 \cdot P_2 \cdots P_{n-1}} = \left( \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{2}{3} \cdots \frac{n-1}{n} \right) \times \left( \frac{2}{3} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdots \frac{n}{n+1} \right) \times \left( \frac{3}{4} \cdot \frac{4}{5} \cdots \frac{n+1}{n+2} \right)$$

$$\frac{P_n}{P_1} = \frac{1}{n} \cdot \frac{2}{n+1} \cdot \frac{3}{n+2}$$

នាំឱ្យគេទាញ  $P_n = \frac{6}{n(n+1)(n+2)} \cdot P_1 = \frac{6}{n(n+1)(n+2)} \cdot I_0 \cdot I_1$

( ព្រោះ  $P_1 = I_0 \cdot I_1$  )

ដោយ  $I_0 = \int_0^1 \sqrt{1-x^2} \cdot dx = \left[ \frac{x}{2} \sqrt{1-x^2} + \frac{1}{2} \arcsin x \right]_0^1 = \frac{\pi}{4}$

និង  $I_1 = \int_0^1 x \sqrt{1-x^2} \cdot dx = \left[ -\frac{1}{3} (1-x^2)^{\frac{3}{2}} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{3}$

គេបាន  $P_n = \frac{6}{n(n+1)(n+2)} \cdot \frac{\pi}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{3} = \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{n(n+1)(n+2)}$

ដូចនេះ  $P_n = \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{n(n+1)(n+2)}$  ។

**គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍**

គ. គណនាផលបូក  $S_n = \sum_{k=1}^n (P_k) = P_1 + P_2 + \dots + P_n$

យើងមាន :

$$P_n = \frac{\pi}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{n(n+1)(n+2)}$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} \left[ \frac{1}{n(n+1)} - \frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)} \right]$$

យើងបាន  $S_n = \frac{\pi}{4} \sum_{k=1}^n \left[ \frac{1}{k(k+1)} - \frac{1}{(k+1)(k+2)} \right]$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} \left[ \left( \frac{1}{1 \cdot 2} - \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3} \right) + \left( \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3} - \frac{1}{3 \cdot 4} \right) + \dots + \left( \frac{1}{n(n+1)} - \frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)} \right) \right]$$

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} \left[ \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{(n+1)(n+2)} \right] = \frac{\pi}{8} \cdot \frac{n(n+3)}{(n+1)(n+2)}$$

ដូចនេះ  $S_n = \frac{\pi}{8} \cdot \frac{n(n+3)}{(n+1)(n+2)}$  និង  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \frac{\pi}{8}$  ។

ឃ. រករូបមន្តគណនា  $I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$

តាមសម្រាយខាងលើយើងមាន  $I_n = \frac{n-1}{n+2} I_{n-2}, \forall n \geq 2$

-ករណី  $n = 2p + 1$  ( ចំនួនសេស )

យើងបាន  $I_{2p+1} = \frac{2p}{2p+3} \cdot I_{2p-1}$  ឬ  $\frac{I_{2p+1}}{I_{2p-1}} = \frac{2p}{2p+3}$

គេទាញ  $\frac{I_3}{I_1} \cdot \frac{I_5}{I_3} \cdot \frac{I_7}{I_5} \dots \frac{I_{2p+1}}{I_{2p-1}} = \frac{2}{5} \cdot \frac{4}{7} \cdot \frac{6}{9} \dots \frac{2p}{2p+3}$

$$\frac{I_{2p+1}}{I_1} = \frac{2}{5} \cdot \frac{4}{7} \cdot \frac{6}{9} \cdots \frac{2p}{2p+3}$$

នាំឱ្យ  $I_{2p+1} = \frac{2.4.6 \dots 2p}{5.7.9 \dots (2p+3)} \cdot I_1$  ដោយ  $I_1 = \frac{1}{3}$

ដូចនេះ  $I_{2p+1} = \frac{2.4.6 \dots 2p}{5.7.9 \dots (2p+3)} \cdot \frac{1}{3}$  ។

-ករណី  $n = 2p$  ( ចំនួនគូ )

យើងបាន  $I_{2p} = \frac{2p-1}{2p+2} \cdot I_{2p-2}$  ឬ  $\frac{I_{2p}}{I_{2p-2}} = \frac{2p-1}{2p+2}$

គេទាញ  $\frac{I_2}{I_0} \cdot \frac{I_4}{I_2} \cdot \frac{I_6}{I_4} \cdots \frac{I_{2p}}{I_{2p-2}} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{3}{6} \cdot \frac{5}{8} \cdots \frac{2p-1}{2p+2}$

$$\frac{I_{2p}}{I_0} = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{3}{6} \cdot \frac{5}{8} \cdots \frac{2p-1}{2p+2}$$

នាំឱ្យ  $I_{2p+1} = \frac{1.3.5 \dots (2p-1)}{4.6.8 \dots (2p+2)} \cdot I_0$  ដោយ  $I_0 = \frac{\pi}{4}$

ដូចនេះ  $I_{2p+1} = \frac{1.3.5 \dots (2p-1)}{4.6.8 \dots (2p+2)} \cdot \frac{\pi}{4}$  ។

លំហាត់ទី១៦

គេឱ្យស្វ៊ីត  $(u_n)$  នៃចំនួនពិតកំណត់លើ  $\mathbb{N}^*$  ដោយ

$$u_n = \frac{1}{n(n+1)(n+2)} \quad \forall$$

ក. កំណត់ចំនួនពិត  $A, B, C$  ដើម្បីអោយ

$$\frac{1}{n(n+1)(n+2)} = \frac{A}{n} + \frac{B}{n+1} + \frac{C}{n+2} \quad \forall$$

ខ. តាង  $S_n = u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \dots + u_n$  ។ គណនា  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$

គ. ចំពោះគ្រប់  $n \in \mathbb{N}^*$  គេតាង  $V_n = u_n - \int_n^{n+1} g(x).dx$  ដែល  $g$

ជាអនុគមន៍កំណត់ដោយ  $g(x) = \frac{1}{x(x+1)(x+2)}$

និង  $S'_n = V_1 + V_2 + V_3 + \dots + V_n$  ។

បញ្ជាក់ថា  $S'_n = S_n - \int_1^{n+1} g(x).dx$  ហើយទាញរក  $S'_n$  និង  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S'_n$

ដំណោះស្រាយ

ក. កំណត់ចំនួនពិត  $A, B, C$  ដែល

$$\frac{1}{n(n+1)(n+2)} = \frac{A}{n} + \frac{B}{n+1} + \frac{C}{n+2}$$

យើងបាន  $1 = A(n+1)(n+2) + B(n+2)n + C(n+1)n$

សមមូល  $1 = (A+B+C)n^2 + (3A+2B+C)n + 2A$

ឆេទាយ 
$$\begin{cases} 2A = 1 \\ A + B + C = 0 \\ 3A + 2B + C = 0 \end{cases}$$

នាំឱ្យ  $A = \frac{1}{2}, B = -1, C = \frac{1}{2}$  ។

ខ. គណនា  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$

មាន 
$$\begin{aligned} S_n &= u_1 + u_2 + u_3 + \dots + u_n = \sum_{k=1}^n (u_k) \\ &= \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{2k} - \frac{1}{k+1} + \frac{1}{2(k+2)} \right) \\ &= \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{2k} - \frac{1}{2(k+1)} \right) - \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{1}{2(k+1)} - \frac{1}{2(k+2)} \right) \\ &= \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2(n+1)} - \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{2(n+2)} = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2(n+1)} + \frac{1}{2(n+2)} \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2(n+1)} + \frac{1}{2(n+2)} \right] = \frac{1}{4}$  ។

គ. បង្ហាញថា  $S'_n = S_n - \int_1^{n+1} g(x).dx$  ទាយរក  $S'_n$  និង  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S'_n$

ចំពោះគ្រប់  $n \in \mathbb{N}^*$  យើងមាន  $V_n = u_n - \int_n^{n+1} g(x).dx$

ដែល  $g$  ជាអនុគមន៍កំនត់ដោយ  $g(x) = \frac{1}{x(x+1)(x+2)}$

និង  $S'_n = V_1 + V_2 + V_3 + \dots + V_n$

យើងបាន 
$$S'_n = \sum_{k=1}^n (V_k) = \sum_{k=1}^n \left[ u_k - \int_k^{k+1} g(x).dx \right]$$



$$= \sum_{k=1}^n (u_n) - \left[ \int_1^2 g(x).dx + \int_2^3 g(x).dx + \dots + \int_n^{n+1} g(x).dx \right]$$

ដូចនេះ  $S'_n = S_n - \int_1^{n+1} g(x).dx$  ។

ម្យ៉ាងទៀតគេមាន  $g(x) = \frac{1}{x(x+1)(x+2)}$  មានលំនាំដូច

$$u_n = \frac{1}{n(n+1)(n+2)}$$

គេបាន  $g(x) = \frac{1}{2x} - \frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{1}{2(x+2)}$

ដោយ  $S_n = \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2(n+1)} + \frac{1}{2(n+2)}$  (តាមសម្រាយខាងលើ)

យើងបាន

$$\begin{aligned} S'_n &= \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2(n+1)} + \frac{1}{2(n+2)} - \int_1^{n+1} \left[ \frac{1}{2x} - \frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{1}{2(x+2)} \right].dx \\ &= \frac{1}{4} - \frac{n+2-n-1}{2(n+1)(n+2)} - \left[ \frac{1}{2} \ln|x| - \ln|x+1| + \frac{1}{2} \ln|x+2| \right]_1^{n+1} \\ &= \frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2(n+1)(n+2)} - \frac{1}{2} \ln(n+1) + \ln(n+2) - \frac{1}{2} \ln(n+3) + \frac{1}{2} \ln 3 - \ln 2 \\ &= \frac{1}{4} + \ln \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{2(n+1)(n+2)} + \ln \left[ \frac{n+2}{\sqrt{(n+1)(n+3)}} \right] \end{aligned}$$

ដូចនេះ  $S'_n = \frac{1}{4} + \ln \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1}{2(n+1)(n+2)} + \ln \left[ \frac{n+2}{\sqrt{(n+1)(n+3)}} \right]$  ។

និង  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S'_n = \frac{1}{4} + \ln \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$  ។

លំហាត់ទី១៧

គេមានស្វីត ( $I_n$ ) កំនត់ចំពោះគ្រប់  $n \geq 1$  ដោយ

$$I_n = \frac{1}{n!} \cdot \int_0^1 (1-x)^n \cdot e^x \cdot dx$$

ក-ចូរគណនាតួ  $I_1$  ។

ខ-ចូរបញ្ជាក់  $I_{n+1}$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $I_n$  រួចទាញឱ្យបានថា  $I_n = e - \sum_{p=0}^n \left( \frac{1}{p!} \right)$

គ-ចូររកលិមិត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} I_n$

រួចទាញថា  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{3!} + \dots + \frac{1}{n!} \right) = e = 2.71828$

ដំណោះស្រាយ

ក-ចូរគណនាតួ  $I_1$

គេមាន  $I_1 = \frac{1}{1!} \int_0^1 (1-x)e^x \cdot dx = \int_0^1 (1-x) \cdot e^x \cdot dx$

តាង  $\begin{cases} u = 1-x \\ dv = e^x dx \end{cases}$  នាំឱ្យ  $\begin{cases} du = -dx \\ v = e^x \end{cases}$

គេបាន  $I = \left[ (1-x)e^x \right]_0^1 - \int_0^1 e^x (-dx) = -1 + \left[ e^x \right]_0^1 = e - 2$

ដូចនេះ  $I = e - 2$  ។

**គន្លឹះបរិមិត្តនៃអនុគមន៍**

---

ខ-បញ្ជាក់  $I_{n+1}$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $I_n$

គេមាន  $I_n = \frac{1}{n!} \cdot \int_0^1 (1-x)^n \cdot e^x \cdot dx$

នាំឱ្យ  $I_{n+1} = \frac{1}{(n+1)!} \cdot \int_0^1 (1-x)^{n+1} \cdot e^x dx$

តាង  $\begin{cases} u = (1-x)^{n+1} \\ dv = e^x dx \end{cases}$  នាំឱ្យ  $\begin{cases} du = -(n+1)(1-x)^n \\ v = e^x \end{cases}$

គេបាន  $I_{n+1} = \frac{1}{(n+1)!} \left[ (1-x)^{n+1} e^x \right]_0^1 + \frac{n+1}{(n+1)!} \int_0^1 (1-x)^n e^x \cdot dx$

$$I_{n+1} = -\frac{1}{(n+1)!} + \frac{1}{n!} \int_0^1 (1-x)^n e^x \cdot dx = -\frac{1}{(n+1)!} + I_n$$

ដូចនេះ  $I_{n+1} = I_n - \frac{1}{(n+1)!}$  ។

ទាញឱ្យបានថា  $I_n = e - \sum_{p=0}^n \left( \frac{1}{p!} \right)$

គេមាន  $I_{n+1} = I_n - \frac{1}{(n+1)!}$

ចំពោះ  $n = 1$  :  $I_2 = I_1 - \frac{1}{2!}$

ចំពោះ  $n = 2$  :  $I_3 = I_2 - \frac{1}{3!}$

.....

ចំពោះ  $n = n-1$  :  $I_n = I_{n-1} - \frac{1}{n!}$

# គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

ដោយធ្វើផលបូកទំនាក់ទំនងនេះអង្គ និង អង្គ គេបាន :

$$I_n = I_1 - \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} - \dots - \frac{1}{n!} \text{ ដោយ } I_1 = e - 2 = e - \frac{1}{0!} - \frac{1}{1!}$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ } I_n = e - \frac{1}{0!} - \frac{1}{1!} - \frac{1}{2!} - \dots - \frac{1}{n!} = e - \sum_{p=0}^n \left( \frac{1}{p!} \right) \quad \text{។}$$

គ-ចូររកលីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} I_n$

ចំពោះ  $x \in [0, 1]$  គេមាន  $1 \leq e^x \leq e$  និង  $(1-x)^n \geq 0$

គេបាន  $(1-x)^n \leq e^x(1-x)^n \leq e(1-x)^n$

$$\text{នាំឱ្យ } \frac{1}{n!} \int_0^1 (1-x)^n \cdot dx \leq \frac{1}{n!} \int_0^1 (1-x)^n e^x \cdot dx \leq \frac{e}{n!} \int_0^1 (1-x)^n \cdot dx$$

$$\text{ដោយ } \int_0^1 (1-x)^n \cdot dx = \left[ -\frac{1}{n+1} (1-x)^{n+1} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{n+1}$$

$$\text{គេទាញបាន } \frac{1}{n!(n+1)} \leq I_n \leq \frac{e}{n!(n+1)} \quad \text{។}$$

$$\text{កាលណា } n \rightarrow +\infty \text{ នាំឱ្យ } \frac{1}{n!(n+1)} \rightarrow 0$$

$$\text{ដូចនេះ } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} I_n = 0 \quad \text{។}$$

$$\text{ទាញថា } \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{3!} + \dots + \frac{1}{n!} \right) = e = 2.71828$$

$$\text{គេមាន } I_n = e - \sum_{p=0}^n \left( \frac{1}{p!} \right) \text{ នាំឱ្យ } \sum_{p=0}^n \left( \frac{1}{p!} \right) = e - I_n$$

## គន្លឹះបរិមិត្តនៃអនុគមន៍

---

គេបាន  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sum_{p=0}^n \left( \frac{1}{p!} \right) = \lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (e - I_n) = e$  ព្រោះ  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} I_n = 0$

ដូចនេះ  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{1}{3!} + \dots + \frac{1}{n!} \right) = e = 2.71828$

ជំពូកទី៤

## លំហាត់អនុវត្ត

១-គណនាលិមិត  $A = \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt[4]{x^4 + 4x^3} + \sqrt[3]{x^3 + 3x^2} - 2\sqrt{x^2 + 2x}}{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}} - \sqrt{x}}$

២-គណនាលិមិតខាងក្រោម :

ក-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^n - 1}{x - 1}, n \in \mathbb{N}$

ច-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{1}{1-x} - \frac{n}{1-x^n} \right)$

ខ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + x^2 + x^3 + \dots + x^n - n}{x - 1}$

ឆ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \left( \frac{m}{1-x^m} - \frac{n}{1-x^n} \right)$

គ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+1)^n - (nx+1)}{x^2}$

ជ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - (1+x)(1+2x)\dots(1+nx)}{x}$

ឃ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^{n+1} - (n+1)x + n}{(x-1)^2}$

ឈ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + 2x^2 + \dots + nx^n - \frac{n(n+1)}{2}}{x-1}$

ង-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{nx^{n+1} - (n+1)x^n + 1}{x^{p+1} - x^p - x + 1}$

ញ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+1)(x+2)\dots(x+n) - n!}{(x+1)(x+2)\dots(x+p) - p!}$

៣-កំនត់តម្លៃ  $m \in \mathbb{R}$  ដើម្បីឱ្យ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^2 + mx + 4}{x - 2} = 0$  ?

៤-កំនត់  $a$  និង  $b$  ដើម្បីឱ្យ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{ax^3 + bx + 6}{x - 3} = 5$

៥-កំនត់  $a$  និង  $b$  ដើម្បីឱ្យ  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 + ax^2 + bx + 4}{x - 2} = 8$

# គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

៦- គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

ក-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^2 - 2} - \sqrt{2}}{x - 2}$

ឃ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x - \sqrt{x + 2}}{2 - \sqrt{x + 2}}$

ខ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x - 3}{\sqrt{2x + 3} - \sqrt{x + 6}}$

ង-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x - 2}{x^3 - \sqrt{x + 60}}$

គ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{3x + 1} - 2}{\sqrt{x + 3} - 2}$

៧- គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

ក-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + x}} - 2}{\sqrt{2 + x} - 2}$

ង-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \dots + \sqrt{x + 1}}} - 1}{x}$

ខ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} (\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + 1}} - 1)$

ឃ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 4} \frac{\sqrt[3]{5x + 7} - \sqrt{2x + 1}}{\sqrt[4]{3x^2 + 18} - \sqrt{3x + 4}}$

គ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 3} \frac{x - 6 + \sqrt{x - 2} + \sqrt{x + 1}}{x - 3}$

ឃ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x^3 - \sqrt{x^2 + 60}}}{\sqrt{x - 2}}$

ឃ-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x - 2}{2 - \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + 2}}}$

ង-  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - x^2 - \sqrt{x^2 + 60} + \sqrt[3]{x^2 + 60}}{x - 2}$

៨- គណនាលីមីត  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + \dots + \sqrt{2 + x}}} - 2}{x - 2}$

៩- គណនាលីមីត  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \dots + \sqrt{x + 2}}} - 2}{x - 2}$

១០-គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(1-\sqrt{x})(1-\sqrt[3]{x})(1-\sqrt[4]{x})}{(1-x)^3} \quad 6. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt[4]{x+1} + \sqrt[3]{x-1}}{x}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x+1-\sqrt[3]{3x+1}}{x^2}$$

$$7. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 1}{2x - \sqrt[3]{2x-1} - \sqrt[4]{x}}$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2x-3} - \sqrt[3]{x-1}}{x-2}$$

$$8. \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - \sqrt{x^2+60}}{x^2 - \sqrt[3]{x^2+60}}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)^2}{x - \sqrt[3]{3x-2}}$$

$$9. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{1 - \sqrt[n]{(1+x)(1+2x)\dots(1+nx)}}$$

$$5. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2}{x+1 - \sqrt[n]{nx+1}}, n \geq 2$$

$$10. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{x} (\sqrt[3]{1+x} - \sqrt[3]{1-x})$$

១១-គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + \sqrt{x} + \sqrt[3]{x} - 3}{x-1}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)^2}{x - \sqrt[3]{3x-2}}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt[3]{7x^2+1} - 2}{x-1}$$

$$5. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+2x} \cdot \sqrt[3]{1+3x} - 1}{x}$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{(x+1)^n - (nx+1)}{\sqrt[3]{1+x^2} - 1}, n \in \mathbb{N}^*$$

១២-គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt{2x-3} - \sqrt[3]{x-1}}{x-2}$$

$$6. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x}{\sqrt[4]{x+1} + \sqrt[3]{x-1}}$$



គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

2.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^3 - 1}{\sqrt[3]{x} - \sqrt[3]{2x-1}}$

7.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{x+1} - \sqrt{x^2+1} + \sqrt{x^3-1}}{\sqrt{x^2-1} + \sqrt{x^3+1} - \sqrt{x^4+1}}$

3.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2}{x+1 - \sqrt[4]{4x+1}}$

8.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 8} \frac{\sqrt{x+1} - 3}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt{x-4} - \frac{x}{2}}$

4.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(x-1)^2}{x - \sqrt[3]{3x-2}}$

9.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + \sqrt{x} - 2}{\sqrt[3]{x} + \sqrt[4]{x} - 2}$

5.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - 8}{\sqrt[3]{x^2} + 4 - x}$

10.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - \sqrt{x^2+60}}{\sqrt[3]{x-3} + \sqrt[4]{x-1}}$

១៣-ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

1.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt{2x-1} + \sqrt{3x+1} - \sqrt{5x^2+4}}{x-1}$

5.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt[3]{4x^2+4} - \sqrt{2x+2}}{x-1}$

2.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + \sqrt[3]{2x-1} - \sqrt[3]{4x^2+4}}{x-1}$

4.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x - \sqrt[6]{x^2+60}}{x^2 - \sqrt[3]{x^2+60}}$

3.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^2}{\sqrt[3]{x^2+1} - \sqrt[3]{x^2-1} - \sqrt[3]{x^2+8}}$

១៤-ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

1.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1 - \tan^3 x}$

6.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{\sin^2 x + \sin^3 x}$

2.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{3 - 4 \sin^2 x}{2 \cos x - 1}$

7.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2x - x^2 - \sin^2 x}{\cos x - x + 1}$

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>3. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{\cos x - \sin 2x}{4 \cos^2 x - 3}</math></p> <p>4. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\tan^4 x + \cot^4 x - 2}{1 - 2 \sin 2x}</math></p> <p>5. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{6}} \frac{1 - 8 \sin^3 x}{4 \cos^2 x - 3}</math></p> | <p>8. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x - \sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{x^2 + \sin^2 x}</math></p> <p>9. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{\sin x - \cos x}{1 - \sqrt[3]{\tan x}}</math></p> <p>10. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x^4 - \sin^4 x}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1} - \cos x}</math></p> |
|---|---|

១៥-ចូរគណនាលិខិតខាងក្រោម :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\sqrt[3]{2^x + 4} - 2}{4^x - 16}</math></p> <p>2. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2^x - \sqrt{2x + 2}}{4^{2x-1} - x^2 - 2x - 1}</math></p> <p>3. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{2^x - \sqrt{1 + 3^x}}{\sqrt{4^x - 1} - 3^{\frac{x}{2}}}</math></p> <p>4. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - x - 1}{e^{2x} - 2xe^x + x^2 - 1}</math></p> <p>5. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{e^{3x} - 1}</math></p> | <p>6. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x + \sqrt{x} + \sqrt[3]{x} + \dots + \sqrt[n]{x} - n}{x - 1}</math></p> <p>7. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt[m]{x} + \sqrt[n]{x} - 2}{x - 1}</math></p> <p>8. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(1 + \sqrt[m]{x})(1 + \sqrt[n]{x}) - 4}{x - 1}</math></p> <p>9. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(1 + x^m)^n (1 + x^n)^m - 2^{m+n}}{x - 1}</math></p> <p>10. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt[m]{1 + x^n} - \sqrt[m]{1 - x^n}}{x^n}</math></p> |
|---|--|

១៦-ចូរគណនាលិខិតខាងក្រោម :

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x - n + \sqrt{(n+1)x - n}}{(x-1)^2}</math></p> | <p>2. <math>\lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1}{(x-1)^2} \left[ x - \sqrt[n]{\frac{nx^{n+1} + 1}{n+1}} \right]</math></p> |
|---|---|

**គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍**

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\left[ x - \sqrt[n+1]{\frac{(n+1)x^n - 1}{n}} \right]}{(x-1)^2}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sqrt[m]{x} - \sqrt[n]{x}}{x-1}$$

១៧- ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x^2}$$

$$6. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \cos x + \cos 2x - 3}{x^2}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos 2x - \cos 4x}{x^2}$$

$$7. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x - \sin x}{x^3}$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos^3 2x}{\sin^2 4x}$$

$$8. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{2 \sin x - \sin 2x}{x^3}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x \cos 3x}{x^2}$$

$$9. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - 3 \cos 2x + 2 \cos 3x}{x^2}$$

$$5. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{x^2}$$

$$10. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x \cos 2x \cos 3x \dots \cos nx}{x^2}$$

១៨- គណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \sin x} - \sqrt{1 - \sin x}}{x}$$

$$6. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \sqrt{\cos x}}{1 - \sqrt{\cos 2x}}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x - \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{x^2}$$

$$7. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos^n x}{x \sin x}$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + 2 \cos x} - \sqrt{3}}{x^2}$$

$$8. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + 3 \cos x} - 2}{1 - \cos^3 2x}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3 - \cos 2x}}{x^2}$$

$$9. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \sqrt[3]{\cos 2x}}{x^2}$$

$$5. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos(1 - \cos x)}{x^4}$$

$$10. \lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x + \cos 2x + \dots + \cos nx - n}{x^2}$$

១៩- គណនាលិខិតខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\sin \pi x}{1 - x^2}$$

$$6. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\cos \frac{\pi x}{2}}{1 - x^3}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{(\pi - x)^2}$$

$$7. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (1 - x^2) \tan \frac{\pi x}{2}$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{x}{2}}{(\sin \frac{x}{4} - \cos \frac{x}{4})^2}$$

$$8. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{\pi x}{2}}{(1 - x)^2}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} (\pi - 2x) \tan x$$

$$9. \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (4 - x^2) \tan \frac{\pi}{x}$$

$$5. \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - 8 + \tan \pi x}{2 - x}$$

$$10. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - x}{\cos \frac{\pi}{x + 1}}$$

២០- គណនាលិខិតខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 + \cos \pi x}{(1 - x)^2}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - x}{\sin \frac{\pi}{x}}$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - x^3 + \tan \pi x}{1 - x}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{\cos \frac{x}{2}}{\pi^2 - x^2}$$

២១-គណនាលិខិតនៃអនុគមន៍ខាងក្រោម :

1.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x - \sin x}{x^3}$

2.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos 2x}{x \sin x}$

3.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x \cos 3x}{x^2}$

4.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sin 2x}{1 - \cos \sqrt{x}}$

5.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\tan x - \sin x}{1 - \cos(1 - \cos \sqrt{x})}$

6.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{3 \sin x - \sin 3x}{2 \sin x - \sin 2x}$

7.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + \sin x}{\tan x}$

8.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos(\sin x)}{x \sin x}$

9.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{x \tan x}$

10.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{1}{x^2} \left( \frac{2}{\cos x} - 3 \cos x + 1 \right) \right]$

២២-គណនាលិខិតនៃអនុគមន៍ខាងក្រោម :

1.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2} - \sqrt{1 + \cos x}}{\sin^2 x}$

2.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{x + \cos x} - \sqrt{(1+x)\cos x}}{\sin 3x - 3 \sin x}$

3.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1+x} - \sqrt{x + \cos \sqrt{x}}}{x}$

4.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{2 + \sqrt{2 + 2 \cos x}} - 2}{x^2}$

5.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1+x - \sqrt{1+x^2} - 2x \cos 2x}{x^3}$

6.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{x + \sin x + \tan x}{x - \sin x - \tan x}$

7.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\cos x - \cos 3x}{1 - \cos 2x}$

8.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{\sqrt{1 + \cos x} - \sqrt{1 + \cos 5x}}{\sqrt{\cos x} - \sqrt{\cos 5x}}$

9.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \frac{1 - \cos x \sqrt{\cos 2x}}{1 - \cos 2x \sqrt{\cos x}}$

10.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left[ \frac{1}{\sin^2 x} - \frac{2n}{1 - \cos^n 2x} \right]$

## គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

២៣-គណនាលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍ខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (1 - x^2) \tan \frac{\pi x}{2}$$

$$6. \lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{\cos x - \cos a}{\sin(x - a)}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\tan \pi x}{1 - x}$$

$$7. \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4}} \frac{1 - \sin^3 2x}{\tan x - \cot x}$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{\pi x}{2}}{(1 - x)^2}$$

$$8. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\frac{\pi}{4} - \arctan x}{1 - x}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} (x^2 - x - 2) \tan \frac{\pi}{x}$$

$$9. \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} \frac{\arcsin x - \arccos x}{1 - x\sqrt{2}}$$

$$5. \lim_{x \rightarrow \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\cos x}{\pi^2 - 4x^2}$$

$$10. \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{1 + \cos x}{(\pi - x)^2}$$

២៤-គណនាលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍ខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (1 - x^3) \tan \frac{\pi}{1 + x}$$

$$6. \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{\cot \frac{\pi}{x}}{4 - x^2}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow \pi} \frac{\cos \frac{x}{4} - \sin \frac{x}{4}}{\pi - x}$$

$$7. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{x^2 - 1}{\cos \frac{\pi}{x+1}}$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{\cos \frac{\pi x}{2}}{1 - x^2}$$

$$8. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} (1 - x) \tan \frac{\pi x}{3x - 1}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{x^3 - 8 + \sin \pi x}{2 - x}$$

$$9. \lim_{x \rightarrow 2} \frac{1 - \sin \frac{\pi}{x}}{x^2 - 4x + 4}$$

$$5. \lim_{x \rightarrow 1} \frac{(1-x)^2}{1 - \sin \frac{\pi}{x+1}}$$

$$10. \lim_{x \rightarrow -1} \frac{\sqrt{\pi} - \sqrt{\arccos x}}{x+1}$$

២៥-គណនាលិខិតនៃអនុគមន៍ខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x \sin \frac{1}{x}$$

$$6. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x + \sin x}{x + \cos x}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x}{1+x^2} \tan \left( \frac{\pi x + 4}{2x + 3} \right)$$

$$7. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (3x + 1) \sin \left( \frac{\pi x + 1}{x + 2} \right)$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (2x - 3) \cos \left( \frac{\pi x + 2}{2x + 1} \right)$$

$$8. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^2}{2x + 1} \cot \left( \frac{\pi x + 1}{2x - 3} \right)$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} (3x + 1) \tan \left( \frac{\pi x}{x + 1} \right)$$

$$9. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x^3}{2x^2 + 1} \cos \left( \frac{\pi x + 1}{2x + 3} \right)$$

$$5. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x + 1}{x^2 + 4} \tan \left( \frac{3\pi x + 4}{6x - 5} \right)$$

$$10. \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\cos \sqrt{x+1} - \cos \sqrt{x-1})$$

២៦-គណនាលិខិតនៃអនុគមន៍ខាងក្រោម :

$$1. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(x+1)^2}{x^2}$$

$$3. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{(2x+3)^3 (3x-2)^2}{x^5 + 5}$$

$$2. \lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \frac{2x+3}{x + \sqrt[3]{x}}$$

$$4. \lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}}}$$

## គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍

២៧-ចូរគណនាលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍ខាងក្រោម :

1.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{x^2 - 3x + 7} - \sqrt{x^2 - 9x + 4})$
2.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{4x^2 + 3x + 1} - \sqrt{4x^2 + 9x})$
3.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}} - \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}})$
4.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + 4x} - \sqrt{x^2 - 4x})$
5.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{4x^2 + 7x + 3} + \sqrt{x^2 + 5x + 1} - \sqrt{9x^2 + 4x + 5})$
6.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (2x + 3 - \sqrt{4x^2 - 6x + 1})$
7.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt[3]{x^3 + 4x^2 + 1} - x + 2)$
8.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{4x^2 + 8x + 1} - \sqrt[3]{8x^3 + 12x^2 - x + 5})$
9.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt[4]{x^4 + 4x^3} + \sqrt[3]{x^3 + 3x^2} + \sqrt{x^2 + 2x} - 3x + 2)$

២៨-ចូរគណនាលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍ដូចតទៅ :

1.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + 3x} + \sqrt{x^2 + 4x} + \sqrt{x^2 + 5x} - \sqrt{9x^2 - 8x})$
2.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt[3]{8x^3 - 4x^2 + 3x + 5} - \sqrt[3]{8x^3 + 6x^2 - 2x + 1})$
3.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (x + 4 - \sqrt[3]{x^3 - 6x^2 + 4})$
4.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt[3]{x^3 + 3x^2} + \sqrt[3]{x^3 + 6x^2} + \sqrt[3]{x^3 + 9x^2} - \sqrt{9x^2 - 4x + 3})$
5.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt[4]{x^4 - 8x^3 + 1} - \sqrt[3]{x^3 - 9x^2 + 4x + 1})$
7.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}} - \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}} - \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x}}}$



**គន្លឹះលំដាប់តំលៃអនន្ត**

8.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt{x^2 + x} + \sqrt{x^2 + 2x} + \dots + \sqrt{x^2 + nx} - n\sqrt{x^2 + 8x + 1})$

9.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} (\sqrt[3]{x^2 + 2x + 1} + \sqrt[3]{x^2 + 4x + 1} + \dots + \sqrt[3]{x^2 + nx + 1} - \sqrt[3]{n^3 x^3 + 1})$

10.  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} [\sqrt[3]{(x+2)(x+4)(x+6)} - x]$  ។

**២៩-ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោម :**

1.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n^2} + \frac{2}{n^2} + \frac{3}{n^2} + \dots + \frac{n-1}{n^2} \right)$

2.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1+3+5+7+\dots+(2n-1)}{n+1} - \frac{2n+1}{2} \right]$

3.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{2^{n+1} + 3^{n+1}}{2^n + 3^n}$

4.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{8} + \dots + \frac{1}{2^n} \right)$

5.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1^3 + 2^3 + 3^3 + \dots + n^3}{n^4}$

6.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{1.4} + \frac{1}{4.7} + \frac{1}{7.10} + \dots + \frac{1}{(3n-2)(3n+1)} \right]$

7.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{1.3} + \frac{1}{2.4} + \frac{1}{3.5} + \dots + \frac{1}{n(n+2)} \right]$

8.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2^3 - 1} + \frac{1}{3^3 - 1} + \frac{1}{4^3 - 1} + \dots + \frac{1}{n^3 - n} \right]$

9.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{2} + \frac{3}{2^2} + \frac{5}{2^3} + \dots + \frac{2n-1}{2^n} \right)$   
 $4 + 44 + 444 + \dots + \underbrace{444\dots444}_{(n)}$

10.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\dots}{10^n}$

៣០-ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោមនេះ

1.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \left(1 + \frac{1}{2}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{4}\right) \left(1 + \frac{1}{16}\right) \dots \dots \dots \left(1 + \frac{1}{2^{2^n}}\right) \right]$
2.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \cos x \cdot \cos \frac{x}{2} \cdot \cos \frac{x}{2^2} \dots \dots \dots \cos \frac{x}{2^n} \right)$
3.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{1+x} + \frac{2}{1+x^2} + \frac{4}{1+x^4} + \dots \dots \dots + \frac{2^n}{1+x^{2^n}} \right), |x| < 1$
4.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{n^2}\right) \left(1 - \frac{2}{n^2}\right) \left(1 - \frac{3}{n^2}\right) \dots \dots \dots \left(1 - \frac{n}{n^2}\right)$
5.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{2^3 + 1}{2^3 - 1} \cdot \frac{3^3 + 1}{3^3 - 1} \cdot \frac{4^3 + 1}{4^3 - 1} \dots \dots \dots \frac{n^3 + 1}{n^3 - 1} \right)$

៣១-ចូរគណនាលីមីតខាងក្រោមនេះ

1.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt{1} + \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3} + \dots \dots \dots + \sqrt{n}}{n\sqrt{n}}$
2.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{n}} \left( 1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{4}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{9}} + \dots \dots \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt[3]{n^2}} \right)$
3.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 + 1}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 + 2}} + \dots \dots \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n^2 + n}} \right)$
4.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots \dots \dots + \frac{1}{n+kn} \right)$
5.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1}{n} \left[ \cos \frac{a}{n} + \cos \frac{2a}{n} + \cos \frac{3a}{n} + \dots \dots \dots + \cos \frac{(na)}{n} \right]$

៣២-គណនាលិខិតខាងក្រោម :

1.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{2!} + \frac{2}{3!} + \frac{3}{4!} + \dots + \frac{n}{(n+1)!} \right]$

2.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{1.1! + 2.2! + 3.3! + \dots + n.n!}{(n+1)!}$

3.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{C_n^0 + C_n^1 + C_n^2 + \dots + C_n^n}{1 + 2 + 4 + 8 + \dots + 2^n}$

4.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \sum_{k=1}^n \left( \frac{k^2}{k^4 + k^2 + 1} \right)$

5.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{\sqrt[n]{n!}}{n}$

៣៣- គេឱ្យអនុគមន៍  $f(x) = \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x}}$  ,  $x > 0$

ក. ចូរស្រាយថា  $x - \frac{x^2}{2} \leq f(x) \leq x$

ខ. គណនា  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ f\left(\frac{1}{n^2}\right) + f\left(\frac{2}{n^2}\right) + f\left(\frac{3}{n^2}\right) + \dots + f\left(\frac{n}{n^2}\right) \right]$  ។

៣៤-ក. ចូរស្រាយថា  $x - \frac{x^2}{2} \leq \ln(1+x) \leq x$  ,  $\forall x \geq 0$

ខ. តាង  $P_n = \ln \left[ \left(1 + \frac{1}{n^3}\right) \left(1 + \frac{4}{n^3}\right) \left(1 + \frac{9}{n^3}\right) \dots \left(1 + \frac{n^2}{n^3}\right) \right]$  ។

ចូរគណនាលិខិត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} P_n$  ។

**គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍**

៣៥. គេអោយអាំងតេក្រាល :  $I_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^3 x \cos^{n-1} x \, dx, n \in \mathbb{N}^*$

ក-គណនា  $I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

ខ-គេតាង  $S_n = I_1 + I_2 + I_3 + \dots + I_n = \sum_{k=1}^n (I_k)$

ចូរបង្ហាញថា  $S_n = \frac{3}{2} - \frac{2n+3}{(n+1)(n+2)}, n \in \mathbb{N}^*$  ?

គ-គណនាលីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$  ។

៣៦. គេអោយអាំងតេក្រាល  $I_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sin^2 x \cos^n x \, dx, n \in \mathbb{N}$

ក-ស្រាយបញ្ជាក់ថា  $(I_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$  ជាស្វ៊ីតប៉ូរ រួចគណនា  $I_0$  និង  $I_1$  ។

ខ-ផ្ទៀងផ្ទាត់ថាចំពោះគ្រប់  $n \geq 2$  គេមាន  $I_n = \frac{n-1}{n+2} \cdot I_{n-2}$  ។

គ-គេតាង  $P_n = I_n \cdot I_{n-1}$  ដែល  $n \geq 1$  ។

គណនា  $P_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  រួចគណនាលីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (n^2 \cdot P_n)$  ។

ឃ-គេតាង  $S_n = P_1 + P_2 + P_3 + \dots + P_n = \sum_{k=1}^n (P_k)$  ។

បង្ហាញថា  $S_n = \frac{\pi}{8} \cdot \frac{n(n+3)}{(n+1)(n+2)}$  រួចទាញរកលីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$  ។

ង-គណនាផលគុណ  $\Pi_n = S_1 \times S_2 \times S_3 \times \dots \times S_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

ច-គណនា  $I_{2n}$  និង  $I_{2n+1}$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

៣៧. គេអោយអាំងតេក្រាល  $I_n = \frac{1}{2n-1} \cdot \int_0^1 (x^2)^n \, dx, n \in \mathbb{N}^*$  ។

ក-គណនា  $I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

ខ-គណនាផលបូក  $S_n = I_1 + I_2 + I_3 + \dots + I_n$  ។ រកលីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$  ។

**គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍**

៣៨. គេអោយអាំងតេក្រាល :

$$I_n = \int_a^{(n+1)a} \frac{dx}{\cos^2 x} \quad \text{និង} \quad J_n = \int_a^{(n+1)a} \frac{dx}{\cos^2 x}, n \in \mathbb{N}^+, a > 0 \quad \text{។}$$

ក-បង្ហាញថា  $I_1 + I_2 + I_3 + \dots + I_n = J_n$  ។

ខ-គណនា  $I_n$  និង  $J_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

គ-ប្រើលទ្ធផលខាងលើចូរបង្រួមផលបូក :

$$S_n = \frac{1}{\cos a \cos 2a} + \frac{1}{\cos 2a \cos 3a} + \dots + \frac{1}{\cos(na) \cos(n+1)a} \quad \text{។}$$

៣៩. គេអោយអាំងតេក្រាល :

$$I_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{-nx} \cos^2 x \, dx \quad \text{និង} \quad J_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} e^{-nx} \sin^2 x \, dx, n \in \mathbb{N} \quad \text{។}$$

ក-គណនា  $I_n + J_n$  និង  $I_n - J_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

ខ-ទាញអោយបាននូវតំលៃ  $I_n$  និង  $J_n$

៤០. គេអោយស្វីត  $I_n = \int_{e^{-(n+1)\pi}}^{e^{-n\pi}} \cos(\ln x) \, dx, n \in \mathbb{N}$

ក-ស្រាយបញ្ជាក់  $(I_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$  ជាស្វីតធរណីមាត្រ ។

ខ-សរសេរកន្សោម  $I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

គ-គណនាផលបូក  $S_n = I_0 + I_1 + I_2 + \dots + I_n$  រួចទាញរក  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$  ។

៤១. គេអោយអាំងតេក្រាល:

$$I_n(t) = \int_0^t \left( \frac{2x+1}{\sqrt{x^2+x}} + \frac{2x+2}{\sqrt{x^2+2x}} + \frac{2x+3}{\sqrt{x^2+3x}} + \dots + \frac{2x+n}{\sqrt{x^2+nx}} - \frac{2nx}{\sqrt{x^2+1}} \right) dx$$

ក-គណនាកន្សោម  $I_n(t)$  ។

ខ-គណនាលិខិតនៃកន្សោម  $I_n(t)$  កាលណា  $t \rightarrow +\infty$  ។

៤២. គេអោយអាំងតេក្រាល  $I_n = \int_1^e \frac{x^{-(2n+1)}}{1+x^2} \cdot dx$  ,  $n \in \mathbb{N}, e = 2,71828...$

ក-ចូរគណនាតួ  $I_0$  ។

ខ-ចូរបង្ហាញថា:  $I_{n+1} + I_n = \frac{e^{2n+2} - 1}{2(n+1)e^{2n+2}}$  ។

គ-ចូរស្រាយបញ្ជាក់វិសមភាព :

$$\frac{1}{2}x^{-2(n+1)} \leq \frac{x^{-2n}}{1+x^2} \leq \frac{1}{2}x^{-2n}, \forall x \geq 1 \text{ ។}$$

ឃ-គណនាលិខិត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} I_n$  និង  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} (nI_n)$  ។

៤៣. គណនាអាំងតេក្រាល :

$$I_n = \int \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{01 + \tan^n x} dx \quad \text{និង} \quad J_n = \int \frac{\frac{\pi}{2}}{01 + \cot^n x} dx$$

៤៤. គេអោយស្ថិត:

$$I_n = \int \frac{1 \cdot t^n \cdot dx}{01 + t^2} \quad \text{ដែល } n \in \mathbb{N}$$

ក-ស្រាយថា  $I_n$  ជាស្ថិតចុះ រួចគណនាតួ  $I_0$  និង  $I_1$  ។

ខ-សរសេរទំនាក់ទំនងរវាង  $I_n$  និង  $I_{n+2}$  ។

គ-ស្រាយបញ្ជាក់ថា  $\frac{1}{2(n+1)} \leq I_n \leq \frac{1}{2(n-1)}$  ,  $\forall n \geq 2$  ។

ឃ-គណនាលិខិត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} I_n$  និង  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} nI_n$  ។

**គន្លឹះលីមីតនៃអនុគមន៍**

៤៥. គេអោយអាំងតេក្រាល  $I_n = \int_{e^n}^{e^{n+1}} \frac{\ln x}{x^2} \cdot dx \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{N}, e = 2,71828\dots$

ក-ចូរបង្ហាញថា  $I_n = \left( \frac{n}{e^n} - \frac{n+1}{e^{n+1}} \right) + \left( 1 - \frac{1}{e} \right) \left( \frac{1}{e} \right)^n$

ខ-គណនា  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} I_n$  ។

គ-គណនាផលបូក :  $S_n = \sum_{k=0}^n (I_k) = I_0 + I_1 + I_2 + \dots + I_n$

៤៦. គេអោយអាំងតេក្រាល  $I_n = \lim_{\lambda \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \int_1^{\lambda} \frac{1}{(1+x)^2} \cdot \sqrt{\frac{x-1}{x+1}} \cdot dx \right]$  ។

ក-ចូរបង្ហាញថា  $I_n = \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{n}{n+1}$  រួចទាញរក  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} I_n$  ។

ខ-គណនាផលគុណ  $P_n = \prod_{k=1}^n (I_k) = I_1 \cdot I_2 \cdot I_3 \cdot \dots \cdot I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

៤៧. គេអោយស្វីត :  $I_n = \int_0^1 x^n \cdot dx, n \in \mathbb{N}, e = 2.71828\dots$  ។

ក-គណនា  $I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

ខ-គណនា  $S_n = \frac{1}{I_0} + \frac{1}{I_1} + \frac{1}{I_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{I_n}$  ។

គ-ទាញបញ្ជាក់លីមីត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$  ។

៤៨. គេអោយស្វីតចំនួនពិត  $(I_n), n \in \mathbb{N}$  ដោយ :

$$I_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \cos^n x \cos nx \cdot dx$$

ក-គណនាតួ  $I_0$  និង  $I_1$  ។

ខ-ស្រាយថា  $I_n$  ជាស្វីតធរណីមាត្រ រួចគណនា  $I_n$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

គ-គណនាផលបូក  $S_n = I_0 + I_1 + I_3 + \dots + I_n$  រួចគណនា  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$  ។

**គន្លឹះលិខិតនៃអនុគមន៍**

៤៩. គេអោយស្វ៊ីត

$$I_n = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{4}} \tan^n x \cdot \sqrt{\tan x} \cdot dx, n \in \mathbb{N}$$

ក-គណនាតួ  $I_0$  រួចបង្ហាញថា  $I_n, n \in \mathbb{N}$  ជាស្វ៊ីតចុះ ។

ខ-គណនា  $I_n + I_{n+2}$  ជាអនុគមន៍នៃ  $n$  ។

គ-ស្រាយថាចំពោះគ្រប់  $n \in \mathbb{N}^*$  :  $\frac{1}{2n+3} \leq I_n \leq \frac{1}{2n-1}$

រួចគណនាលិមិត្ត  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} I_n$  និង  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} nI_n$  ។

៥០ . គេអោយអនុគមន៍:

$$y = f_n(x) = \int_{nx}^{(n+1)} e^{-t^2} \cdot dx \quad \left( n \in \mathbb{N} \quad e = 2.71828... \right)$$

ក-គណនាដេរីវេ :  $y' = f'_n(x)$

ខ-ចំពោះគ្រប់  $n \in \mathbb{N}^*$  គេសន្មត  $\Omega_n = f'_n(1)$  ។

ចូរគណនា  $S_n = \Omega_1 + \Omega_2 + \Omega_3 + \dots + \Omega_n$  រួចទាញរក  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} S_n$  ។

៥១. គេអោយអនុគមន៍  $f$  កំណត់លើ  $[0, \frac{\pi}{2}]$  ។

ក-ចូរបង្ហាញថា:  $\int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} x f(\sin x) \cdot dx = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} f(\sin x) \cdot dx$  ។

ខ-អនុវត្តន៍គណនា  $I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \sin x}{\sqrt{1 + \sin^2 x}} \cdot dx$  ។

៥២. គេអោយអនុគមន៍ពីរ  $f(x)$  និង  $g(x)$  កំណត់ក្នុង  $[a, b]$  ។

ក-ចូរស្រាយបញ្ជាក់អោយឃើញថា:

$$\left| \int_a^b f(x)g(x) \cdot dx \right| \leq \sqrt{\int_a^b f^2(x) \cdot dx} \times \sqrt{\int_a^b g^2(x) \cdot dx} \quad \text{។}$$



ខ-អនុវត្តន៍: ចូរស្រាយបញ្ជាក់វិសមភាព

$$\left| \int_0^1 \sqrt{\frac{a \cos x + b \sin x}{1+x^2}} \cdot dx \right| \leq \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} (a^2 + b^2)^{\frac{1}{4}} \quad a, b \in \mathbb{R}$$

៥៣-គណនាលីមីត:  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \int_1^{1+nkx} \sum_{p=n}^{\infty} \left( \frac{t^{p-1}}{1+t^p} \right) \cdot dx \right]$

៥៤-គេអោយស្វ៊ីត:  $I_n = \int_0^1 \frac{x^n}{\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1}} \cdot dx$

ក-គណនាតួ  $I_0$  និង  $I_1$  ។

ខ-រកទំនាក់ទំនងរវាង  $I_n$ ,  $I_{n+1}$  និង  $I_{n+2}$  ។

គ-អនុវត្តន៍: ចូរគណនា  $k = \int_0^1 \frac{x^4}{\sqrt{x^2 - x + 1}} \cdot dx$  ។

៥៥-ដោយប្រើនិយមន័យអាំងតេក្រាលកំនត់ចូរគណនាលីមីត :

ក.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{1}{n} \left( \tan \frac{a}{n} + \tan \frac{2a}{n} + \tan \frac{3a}{n} + \dots + \tan \frac{na}{n} \right) \right]$

ខ.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{n+n} \right)$

គ.  $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \left[ \frac{\sqrt[n]{n!}}{n} \right]$  ។

៥៦-គណនាលីមីត

ក/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow +\infty} \left( \frac{2x^2 + x + 3}{2x^2 + 3x + 1} \right)^x$

ខ/  $\lim_{x \rightarrow 0} \left( \cos x \cos \frac{x}{2} \cos \frac{x}{4} \dots \cos \frac{x}{2^n} \right)^{\frac{1}{x^2}}$